YBP APPROVAL PLAN PROFILE and MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

University of Montana Mansfield Library Core Approval Plan 8291-24, Plan# 6209 2006, Revised April 2009

This memorandum is intended to explain the Library's arrangement with YBP Library Services, a Baker & Taylor Company, to provide selected publications on an approval basis.

The explanation is presented in three parts. Part I briefly describes the procedures which govern billing, shipment, account structure, and returns of materials provided on approval. Part II outlines the technical support provided by YBP. Part III describes the instructions for coverage of specific continuation titles on the plan, the Approval Plan Publisher Profile or "press list," the plan's subject parameters, and the non-subject qualifiers which limit the plan.

Both the Library and YBP recognize that changes to these guidelines will likely be necessary as the program evolves over time. Any change in substance will be recorded in a written communication from YBP to the Library.

I. GENERAL PROCEDURES

A: Invoicing

1: A 3-part invoice will be included in each shipment with books listed alphabetically by title.

Payment will be made from this invoice.

- 2: A 3-part bibliographic form will be included in each book for the Library's use.
- 3: The notation APPROVAL BOOKS or APPROVAL SLIPS will appear on all invoices and shipping labels.

B: Shipment:

- 1: Shipments will include both books and notification slips (title announcements sent in lieu of a book). Unless specifically requested otherwise, one copy of each title will be shipped.
- 2: Shipments will be made via truck or United Parcel Service on a weekly basis. YBP will pay for shipping to the Library. Returned books must be shipped at customer expense via United Parcel Service or insured mail.
- 3: Materials will be shipped to the following address:

MONOGRAPHS Mansfield Library (MMLA02) University of Montana 32 Campus Drive (#9936) Missoula, MT 59812-9936

C: Account and Plan Structure:

The Library's account structure is indicated in the table below. Sub-accounts shown in **bold** are associated with the approval plan.

Sub-Account #	Plan#	Description
8291-02		Rush Dropship
8291-09	6209	Approval Slips:Children's Awards
8291-11		Approval Books: College of Technology
8291-13		Orders/Promptcat provided
8291-15	4058	Approval Slips: College of Technology
8291-19		Children's Awards
8291-23	6114	Netlibrary eBook Orders
8291	6114	ebrary eBook Orders
8291-24	6209	Core AP
8291-90		Tech Services billing sub-account

D: Returns:

PROCESSED MATERIALS

Under the provisions of this Approval Plan, YBP will ship to the Library books selected according to the press, subject and non-subject parameters described in Part II. YBP will physically process these materials according to Library specifications outlined in the Technical Services profile. This material is non-returnable.

The Library will report to YBP what materials are deemed inappropriate to the Library's collection for reasons of content, subject, style, format, quality, etc. by returning the "Reason for Return" slips for these titles.

The Library may be issued credit for defective material returned within one year of the invoice date and damaged material returned within 30 days of the invoice date [45 days for overseas customers].

NON-PROCESSED MATERIALS

Titles may routinely be returned in resalable condition within 120 days of date of YBP invoice. Defective titles may be returned within one year of the invoice date. Claims for missing or damaged titles must be reported to a YBP Customer Service Representative.

Returns must be shipped via UPS or insured mail.

F: Management Reports

Collection Management Reports can be submitted by the library via GOBI®, YBP's on-line collection management tool. Various report templates can provide expenditure reports according to the library's specifications, as well as open order reports and other approval plan support materials such as press lists, and standing order instructions

II. TECHNICAL SERVICE SPECIFICATIONS

A: GOBI®

YBP's GOBI® (Global Online Bibliographic Information) service is available to the Library via the World Wide Web. GOBI® provides a sophisticated acquisitions and collection development support system, with access to querying, selection, ordering and reporting functions across YBP's entire database of titles. The Library should contact their bibliographer-liaison to register for GOBI® access.

B: Bibliographic, Cataloging, & Processing Services

The Library has contracted with YBP for the range of bibliographic, cataloging, and/or processing services specified in the Library's YBP Technical Services Profile. The Technical Services Profile, in conjunction with the Memorandum of Agreement, details the specific services to be provided and the responsibilities of each partner. Success in the outsourcing of acquisitions and technical services requires ongoing consultation and a mutual commitment to working together to address issues and concerns as they arise.

III. APPROVAL PLAN SPECIFICATIONS

A: Publishers:

The plan will include all university press, trade, scholarly and professional publishers named on the Library's Approval Plan Publisher Profile, or press list. As new publishers are added to the YBP approval plan universe, the library will be offered thei

Library preferences for new publishers added to the YBP approval plan program:

	Publisher Type_	Library Instruction Preference
*	Trade Publishers	Books
*	University Press Publishers	Books
*	Association Pricing Publishers	Slips
	AP Plus! Publishers	Slips
*	World English Publishers	Slips
*	African Books Collective Publishers	Slips

The subject and non-subject parameters below apply to all publishers covered by this Approval Plan.

B: Subject Parameters:

Materials offered on this plan will reflect the requirements of a university library suporting a full range of programs at all levels through the doctorate.

The following subject parameters describe the subject focus of the plan. Books will be shipped automatically in subjects preceded by a "B". Notification slips will be sent in lieu of a book for all subjects preceded by an "S". Nothing will be shipped for all subjects preceded by an "X", except as indicated in the notes. Exceptions and clarifications to the general instruction for a subject are noted beneath the subject.

T I		f Mandana Ca	A		
Univer	rsity o	i Montana Co	re Approval Plan Profile		
		AC	Collections. Series		
A -4:				E d	E4
Action X	AC	LC Range 1-1100	Description Collections. Series. Collected Works	Fund	Exceptions
	AC	1-1100	Conections. Series. Conected Works		
		AE	Encyclopedias (General)		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	AE	1-90	Encyclopedias (General)	Fund	Exceptions
71	7112	1-50	Encyclopedias (General)		
		AG	Dictionaries & Other General Reference		
		110	books		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	AG	1-600	Dictionaries & Other General Reference	Tunu	Exceptions
1	110	1 000	books		
			OCCUR		
		AI	Indexes (General)		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	ΑI	1-21	Indexes (General)		<u> </u>
			, i		
		AM	Museums (General)		
			Collectors & Collecting		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	AM	1-501	Museums (General) Collectors & Collecting		
			(General)		
	AM	10-100	By Country		
	AM	111-199	Museology. Museum methods, technique, etc.		
	AM	200-501	Collectors and collecting		
		ANT	N.T.		
A 40		AN	Newspapers	Б. 1	77
Action X	A INT	LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
_ A	AN		Newspapers		
		AP	Periodicals (General)		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	AP	1-271	Periodicals (General)	Fullu	Exceptions
	А	1-2/1	renouncais (General)		
		AS	Academies and Learned Societies		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	AS	1-945	Academies and Learned Societies (General)	Tunu	Laceptions
	110	1745			
		AY	Yearbooks. Almanacs. Directories		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	AY	10-2001	Yearbooks. Almanacs. Directories		
		AZ	History of Scholarship & Learning.		
			The Humanities		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
			I		•

X	AZ	20-999	History of Scholarship & Learning. The		
			Humanities		
			DI II (C. I)		
		В	Philosophy (General)		
Action	_	LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
В	В	1-5802	Philosophy (General)	u3phila	Send books for BASIC RECOMMENDED, BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL. Exclude SUPPLEMENTARY. Exclude NOT SELECT.
	В	1-107	General		Shortage 110 I SEEDE 011
	В	108-719	Ancient (600B.C430A.D.)		
	В	108-120	General Works		
	В	121-162.8	Orient		
	В	162.9-719	Occident		
	В	720-769	Medieval (430-1450)		
	В	770-789	Renaissance	†	+
	В	790-5802	Modern (1450-1600-)	1	+
	В	790-849	General Works, Special Topics		
	В	850-980	United States		
	В	981-1000	Canada		
	В	1001-1110	Latin America		
	В	1111-1800	England		
	В	1801-2520	France		
	В	2521-3499	Germany		
	В	3500-3550	Greece		
X	В	3551-4200	Italy		But send slips for BASIC
X	В	4201-4300	Russia		ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
X	В	4301-4510	Scandinavia		ESSENTIAL.
X	В	4511-4624	Spain. Portugal		
X	В	4625-4669	Switzerland		-
X	В	4670-4999	Eastern Europe		-
X	В	5000-5104	Asia		
X	В	5105-5164	South Asia		
X	В	5165-5229	East Asia		-
	В	5230-5239	China		
X	В	5240-5249	Japan		
X	В	5250-5288	Korea		-
X	В	5289-5294	Other countries		-
X	В	5295-5299	Arab countries		-
X	В	5300-5684	Africa		-
X	В	5685-5799	Oceania		-
X	В	5800-5802	Religion		-
		2000 2002	Tongton		
		BC	Logic		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
	ВС	1-199	Logic	u3phila	But send books for BASIC RECOMMENDED, BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL. Exclude SUPPLEMENTARY.

	BC	1-9	Reference works. Congresses		
	BC	10-39	History		
	BC	40-48	Special systems and theories		
	BC	49-59	Philosophy. Methodology. Study		
	BC	60-78	Deductive logic		
	BC	79-100	Inductive logic		
	BC	101-120	Textbooks, outlines, etc.		
	BC	121	Genetic and evolutionary logic		
	BC	122	Transcendental logic		
	BC	123-127	Many-valued logic		
	ВС	128-130	First-order logic		
	ВС	131-135	Symbolic and mathematical logic		
	BC	136	Logic diagrams		
	ВС	137-140	Mechanical logic. "Logic machines"		
	BC	141-142	Logic of chance. Probability		
	BC	143	Plausibility		
	BC	144-150	Deontic logic		
	BC	151-170	Logic for professional classes		
	BC	171-199	Special topics		
	BC	175-185	Fallacies, reasoning, hypothesis		
	ВС	173 103	Turacies, reasoning, rypotresis		
		BD	Speculative Philosophy		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
В	BD	10-701	Speculative Philosophy	u3phila	Send books for BASIC RECOMMENDED, BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL. Exclude SUPPLEMENTARY.
	BD	10-94	Introductions		SOIT DEWENTART.
	BD				
		95-142	Metaphysics		
		95-142 143-239	Metaphysics Epistemology, Theory of Knowledge		
	BD BD	95-142 143-239 190-214	Epistemology. Theory of Knowledge		
-	BD BD	143-239 190-214	Epistemology. Theory of Knowledge Analogy, authority, justification, sensation		Evolude
-	BD	143-239	Epistemology. Theory of Knowledge		Exclude SUPPLEMENTARY
-	BD BD BD	143-239 190-214 240-299	Epistemology. Theory of Knowledge Analogy, authority, justification, sensation Methodology		SUPPLEMENTARY.
-	BD BD	143-239 190-214	Epistemology. Theory of Knowledge Analogy, authority, justification, sensation		SUPPLEMENTARY. Exclude
	BD BD BD BD	143-239 190-214 240-299 300-492	Epistemology. Theory of Knowledge Analogy, authority, justification, sensation Methodology Ontology		SUPPLEMENTARY.
	BD BD BD BD	143-239 190-214 240-299 300-492 373-450	Epistemology. Theory of Knowledge Analogy, authority, justification, sensation Methodology Ontology Change, disposition, infinity, soul, life		SUPPLEMENTARY. Exclude SUPPLEMENTARY.
	BD BD BD BD	143-239 190-214 240-299 300-492	Epistemology. Theory of Knowledge Analogy, authority, justification, sensation Methodology Ontology		SUPPLEMENTARY. Exclude
	BD BD BD BD	143-239 190-214 240-299 300-492 373-450	Epistemology. Theory of Knowledge Analogy, authority, justification, sensation Methodology Ontology Change, disposition, infinity, soul, life		SUPPLEMENTARY. Exclude SUPPLEMENTARY. Exclude
X	BD BD BD BD BD BD	143-239 190-214 240-299 300-492 373-450 493-701	Epistemology. Theory of Knowledge Analogy, authority, justification, sensation Methodology Ontology Change, disposition, infinity, soul, life Cosmology		SUPPLEMENTARY. Exclude SUPPLEMENTARY. Exclude
X	BD BD BD BD BD BD	143-239 190-214 240-299 300-492 373-450 493-701 643-652	Epistemology. Theory of Knowledge Analogy, authority, justification, sensation Methodology Ontology Change, disposition, infinity, soul, life Cosmology Number, force		SUPPLEMENTARY. Exclude SUPPLEMENTARY. Exclude
X	BD BD BD BD BD BD	143-239 190-214 240-299 300-492 373-450 493-701 643-652	Epistemology. Theory of Knowledge Analogy, authority, justification, sensation Methodology Ontology Change, disposition, infinity, soul, life Cosmology Number, force		SUPPLEMENTARY. Exclude SUPPLEMENTARY. Exclude

В	BF	1-2055	Psychology, Parapsychology, Occult	u9psyca	Send books for BASIC RECOMMENDED, BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH RECOMMENDED. Allow books for SUPPLEMENTARY and SPECIALIZED as profiled.
	BF	1-39	General		
	BF	38.5-39	Methodology		
	BF	40-74	Relation to other fields (mainly philosophy, religion)		
	BF	75-76.3	Practice of psychology. Vocational guidance		
	BF	76.4-76.9	Research. Communications		
	BF	77-80	Study and teaching. Certification		
	BF	81-108	History		
	BF	109	Biography. Studies of individual psychologists		
	BF	110-149	General (many texts class here)		
	BF	150-172	Mind and body		
	BF	173-175	Psychoanalysis		
	BF	176-179	Tests and testing		
	BF	180-198	Experimental psychology		
	BF	199-200	Behaviorism		
	BF	201-201.2	Cognitive psychology		
	BF	201.3	Discursive psychology		
	BF	201.4	Feminist psychology		
	BF	201.5-201.9	Functionalism		
	BF	202-206	Gestalt, humanistic, existential psychology		
	BF	207-230	Psychotropic drugs. Behavior control		
	BF	231-308	Sensation		
	BF	241-245	Vision		
	BF	251	Hearing		
	BF	261-308	Other senses. Movement		+
	ВF	309-500	Cognition. Consciousness		
	BF	318	Learning Learning		+
	BF	335	Habit. Adjustment		+
	BF	353	Environmental psychology		+
	BF	370-387	Memory		+
	BF	408-426	Creativity. Imagination		+
—	BF	431-440	Intelligence		+
	BF	441-449	Thinking. Problem-solving. Information		
-	DE	155 162	processing Psycholinguistics		
-	BF	455-463			+
	BF	501-510	Motivation		+
	BF BF	511-607 608-635	Affection. Emotion. Bereavement. Love Will. Choice. Control		
	BF	636-637	Applied psychology		
	BF	638-659	New thought. Menticulture		
	BF	660-684	Comparative psychology. Animal and human		

	BF	685-691	Instinct		
	BF	692-696	Sexuality and gender		
	BF	697-698	Self. Personality		
	BF	699-711	Genetic psychology		
	BF	712-724	Developmental psychology		
	BF	721-723	Child psychology	+	
		721-723		+	
	BF		Psychology by class or occupation		
	BF	728-760	Psychology of nations		
	BF	761-768	Psychology of evidence	1	
	BF	769-788	Psychology of belief, faith, influence, values	1	
	BF	789	Miscellaneous topics (e.g., death, smoking,		
			suffering, water, etc.)		
	BF	790-839.7	Temperament. Character		
	BF	839.8-865	Physiognomy		
	BF	866-1000	Phrenology. Graphology. Palmistry		
	BF	1001-1999	Parapsychology. Occult		
	BF	1068-1099	Sleep. Dreams		
	BF	1111-1156	Hypnotism		
	BF	1404-2049	Occult		
	BF	1562.5-1584	Witchcraft		
	BF	1779	Feng shui		
S	BF	2050-2055	Human-alien encounters		
		ВН	Aesthetics		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
B	ВН	1-301	Aesthetics	u3phila	Send books for BASIC
					RECOMMENDED BASIC
					RECOMMENDED, BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL. Exclude SUPPLEMENTARY.
	ВН	1-38	General		ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL. Exclude
	BH RH	1-38	General Philosophy Methodology Relation to other		ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL. Exclude
	BH BH	1-38 39-55	Philosophy. Methodology. Relation to other		ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL. Exclude
	ВН	39-55	Philosophy. Methodology. Relation to other topics		ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL. Exclude
	BH BH	39-55 56-60	Philosophy. Methodology. Relation to other topics Dictionaries. Encyclopedias		ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL. Exclude
	BH BH BH	39-55 56-60 61-80	Philosophy. Methodology. Relation to other topics Dictionaries. Encyclopedias Study and teaching. Research		ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL. Exclude
	BH BH BH BH	39-55 56-60 61-80 81-300	Philosophy. Methodology. Relation to other topics Dictionaries. Encyclopedias Study and teaching. Research History		ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL. Exclude
	BH BH BH BH	39-55 56-60 61-80 81-300 83-84	Philosophy. Methodology. Relation to other topics Dictionaries. Encyclopedias Study and teaching. Research History Origins		ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL. Exclude
	BH BH BH BH BH	39-55 56-60 61-80 81-300 83-84 85-89	Philosophy. Methodology. Relation to other topics Dictionaries. Encyclopedias Study and teaching. Research History Origins Comparative aesthetics		ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL. Exclude
	BH BH BH BH BH BH	39-55 56-60 61-80 81-300 83-84 85-89 90-100	Philosophy. Methodology. Relation to other topics Dictionaries. Encyclopedias Study and teaching. Research History Origins Comparative aesthetics Ancient (general works and special topics)		ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL. Exclude
	BH BH BH BH BH BH BH	39-55 56-60 61-80 81-300 83-84 85-89 90-100 101-107	Philosophy. Methodology. Relation to other topics Dictionaries. Encyclopedias Study and teaching. Research History Origins Comparative aesthetics Ancient (general works and special topics) Ancient Orient		ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL. Exclude
	BH BH BH BH BH BH BH	39-55 56-60 61-80 81-300 83-84 85-89 90-100 101-107 108-130	Philosophy. Methodology. Relation to other topics Dictionaries. Encyclopedias Study and teaching. Research History Origins Comparative aesthetics Ancient (general works and special topics) Ancient Orient Ancient Greece and Rome		ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL. Exclude
	BH BH BH BH BH BH BH BH	39-55 56-60 61-80 81-300 83-84 85-89 90-100 101-107 108-130 131-150	Philosophy. Methodology. Relation to other topics Dictionaries. Encyclopedias Study and teaching. Research History Origins Comparative aesthetics Ancient (general works and special topics) Ancient Orient Ancient Greece and Rome Medieval and Byzantine		ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL. Exclude
	BH BH BH BH BH BH BH BH BH	39-55 56-60 61-80 81-300 83-84 85-89 90-100 101-107 108-130 131-150 151-200	Philosophy. Methodology. Relation to other topics Dictionaries. Encyclopedias Study and teaching. Research History Origins Comparative aesthetics Ancient (general works and special topics) Ancient Orient Ancient Greece and Rome Medieval and Byzantine Modern (16th-19th centuries)		ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL. Exclude
	BH BH BH BH BH BH BH BH BH	39-55 56-60 61-80 81-300 83-84 85-89 90-100 101-107 108-130 131-150 151-200 201-219	Philosophy. Methodology. Relation to other topics Dictionaries. Encyclopedias Study and teaching. Research History Origins Comparative aesthetics Ancient (general works and special topics) Ancient Orient Ancient Greece and Rome Medieval and Byzantine Modern (16th-19th centuries) Modern (20th-21st centuries)		ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL. Exclude
	BH	39-55 56-60 61-80 81-300 83-84 85-89 90-100 101-107 108-130 131-150 151-200 201-219 220	Philosophy. Methodology. Relation to other topics Dictionaries. Encyclopedias Study and teaching. Research History Origins Comparative aesthetics Ancient (general works and special topics) Ancient Orient Ancient Greece and Rome Medieval and Byzantine Modern (16th-19th centuries) Modern (20th-21st centuries) Juvenile literature		ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL. Exclude
	BH	39-55 56-60 61-80 81-300 83-84 85-89 90-100 101-107 108-130 131-150 151-200 201-219 220 221-300	Philosophy. Methodology. Relation to other topics Dictionaries. Encyclopedias Study and teaching. Research History Origins Comparative aesthetics Ancient (general works and special topics) Ancient Orient Ancient Greece and Rome Medieval and Byzantine Modern (16th-19th centuries) Modern (20th-21st centuries) Juvenile literature By region or country		ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL. Exclude
	BH	39-55 56-60 61-80 81-300 83-84 85-89 90-100 101-107 108-130 131-150 151-200 201-219 220	Philosophy. Methodology. Relation to other topics Dictionaries. Encyclopedias Study and teaching. Research History Origins Comparative aesthetics Ancient (general works and special topics) Ancient Orient Ancient Greece and Rome Medieval and Byzantine Modern (16th-19th centuries) Modern (20th-21st centuries) Juvenile literature By region or country Special topics (Avant-garde, harmony, irony,		ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL. Exclude
	BH	39-55 56-60 61-80 81-300 83-84 85-89 90-100 101-107 108-130 131-150 151-200 201-219 220 221-300	Philosophy. Methodology. Relation to other topics Dictionaries. Encyclopedias Study and teaching. Research History Origins Comparative aesthetics Ancient (general works and special topics) Ancient Orient Ancient Greece and Rome Medieval and Byzantine Modern (16th-19th centuries) Modern (20th-21st centuries) Juvenile literature By region or country		ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL. Exclude
	BH	39-55 56-60 61-80 81-300 83-84 85-89 90-100 101-107 108-130 131-150 151-200 201-219 220 221-300 301	Philosophy. Methodology. Relation to other topics Dictionaries. Encyclopedias Study and teaching. Research History Origins Comparative aesthetics Ancient (general works and special topics) Ancient Orient Ancient Greece and Rome Medieval and Byzantine Modern (16th-19th centuries) Modern (20th-21st centuries) Juvenile literature By region or country Special topics (Avant-garde, harmony, irony, space, sublime, etc.		ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL. Exclude
	BH	39-55 56-60 61-80 81-300 83-84 85-89 90-100 101-107 108-130 131-150 151-200 201-219 220 221-300	Philosophy. Methodology. Relation to other topics Dictionaries. Encyclopedias Study and teaching. Research History Origins Comparative aesthetics Ancient (general works and special topics) Ancient Orient Ancient Greece and Rome Medieval and Byzantine Modern (16th-19th centuries) Modern (20th-21st centuries) Juvenile literature By region or country Special topics (Avant-garde, harmony, irony,	Fund	ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL. Exclude

В	ВЈ	1-2195	Ethics	u3phila	Send books for BASIC RECOMMENDED, BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL. Exclude SUPPLEMENTARY.
	BJ	1-36	General		
	BJ	37-40	Philosophy. Methodology		
	BJ	41-62	Relation to other topics		
	BJ	44	Language		
	BJ	45.5	Cognitive science. Philosophy of mind		
	BJ	46	Aesthetics, art, literature		
	BJ	47	Religion. Supernatural		
	BJ	49	Teaching		
	BJ	51	History and sociology		
	BJ	52-52.4	Anthropology and culture		
	BJ	52.5	Agriculture		
	BJ	53	Economics		
	BJ	55	Law and politics		
	BJ	57	Science		
	BJ	58	Biology		
	BJ	59	Technology		
	BJ	63-65	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias		
	BJ	66-68	Study and teaching. Research		
	BJ	69-70	Comparative ethics		
	BJ	71-990	History, by period & by region or country		
	BJ	991-1187	General works, treatises, textbooks		
	BJ	1188-1297	Religious ethics		
	BJ	1298-1339	Evolutionary and genetic ethics		
	BJ	1340-1387	Existential, humanist, positivist ethics		
	BJ	1388-1394	Socialist, communist, totalitarian ethics		
	BJ	1395	Feminist ethics		
	BJ	1396-1517	Special topics, e.g., good and evil, death, violence, fame, solitude.		
	BJ	1518-1533	Individual ethics. Character. Virtue		
	BJ	1534-1544	Vices (avarice, envy, superficiality, etc.)		
	ВJ	1545-1696	Practical and applied ethics	+	
	BJ	1696-1800	Ethics of social groups, classes		
-	BJ	1725	Professional ethics	+	
	БJ	1801-2195	Social usages. Etiquette	+	
	Di	1001-2173	Social usages. Enquette		
		BL	Religion		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions

В	BL	1-2790	Religion	u3libaa	Send books for BASIC
В	BL	1-2/90	Kengion	usiibaa	RECOMMEMDED,
					BASIC ESSENTIAL,
					RESEARCH ESSENTIAL,
					,
					but see exceptions below.
					Send slips for RESEARCH
					RECOMMENDED.
					Exclude
					SUPPLEMENTARY and
					SPECIALIZED. Exclude at
					the POPULAR content
	BL	1-40	Religion (General)		, ,
	BL	41	Comparative religion. Historiography		
	BL	42-44	Religious education		
	BL	45-46	Museums. Exhibitions		
	BL	47-50	General		
	BL	51-52	Philosophy		
	BL	53-54	Psychology of religion. Religious experience		
	BL	55-59	Religion and civilization		
	BL	60-64	Religion and sociology		
	BL	65-69	Religion in relation to other subjects(e.g., crime,		
			fear, politics, suffering, work)		
	BL	70-71	Sacred books (general)		
	BL	72-73	Biography		
	BL	74-95	Religions of the world (general)		
	BL	96	Ancient history		
	BL	97	Medieval history		
	BL	98	Modern history		
	BL	99	Liberalism (religion)		
	BL	100-104	Religion and the supernatural		
	BL	105-174	Authority		
	BL	175-299	Natural theology		
	BL	238	Fundamentalism		
	BL	239-265	Religion and science		Send books for BASIC
					ESSENTIAL only.
	BL	300-349	Myth		Zoo Zi (IIIZ om,) (
	BL	350-389	Classification of religions		
	BL	390-409	Universal religions		
	BL	410-424	Religions in relation to one another		
	BL	425-499	Religious doctrines (general)		
	BL	500-549	Eschatology		
	BL	550-623	Worship		
	BL	624-629	Religious life		1
	BL	630-632	Religious organization		
	BL	633-634	Prophets and prophecy		
	BL	635-636	Priests and priestcraft		
	BL	637	Missionary activities		Send books for BASIC
					ESSENTIAL and BASIC
					RECOMMENDED only.
	BL	638	Mass media		
	BL	639	Conversion. Apostasy		
	BL	640-659	Religious liberty		
	BL	660-2699	History of principles of religions. Mythology		
	_1				

	DI	687-829	Classical Creak and Doman		
	BL		Classical Greek and Roman		
	BL	830-899	Germanic and Norse		
	BL	900-929	Celtic		
	BL	930-944	Slavic		
	BL	945-999	Other European		
	BL	1000-1099	Asian, Oriental (general)		
	BL	1100-1299	Hinduism		
	BL	1300-1499	Jainism		
	BL	1500-1599	Zoroastrianism		
	BL	1600-1749	Semitic religions		
	BL	1750-1789	Afghanistan		
	BL	1790-1999	China. Confucianism. Taoism		
	BL	2000-2032	India. Sikhism		
	BL	2033-2034	Nepal		
	BL	2035-2044	Pakistan. Bangladesh		
	BL	2045-2049	Sri Lanka		
	BL	2050-2194	Southeast Asia		
	BL	2195-2229	Japan. Shinto		
	BL	2230-2249	Korea		
	BL	2250-2269	Media. Magi		
	BL	2270-2369	Middle East		
	BL	2370-2389	Other Asian peoples (e.g., Kurds, Tamils)		
	BL	2390-2499	African		
	BL	2428-2454	Ancient Egypt		
	BL	2490	African religions in America		
	BL	2500-2592	Americas		
	BL	2510	Pre-Columbian		
	BL	2520-2539	North America		
	BL	2599	Latin America		
	BL	2600-2679	Pacific Ocean islands. Oceania		
	BL	2610-2614	Australia		
	BL	2615	New Zealand		
	BL	2620-2679	Hawaii, Polynesia, and other		
	BL	2670-2679	Arctic regions		
	BL	2680-2699	Developing countries		
	BL	2700-2790	Rationalism		
		BM	Judaism		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
В	BM	1-990	Judaism	u3libaa	Send books for BASIC
					ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
					ESSENTIAL and BASIC
					RECOMMENDED.
					Exclude RESEARCH
					RECOMMENDED,
					SUPPLEMENTARY and
					SPECIALIZED levels.
	BM	1-479	General. History		131 PA JALIARD levels.
	BM	480-533	Sources of Jewish religion. Rabbinical literature		
		130 223	Table of the state		
	BM	534-536	Judaism and other religions		
	BM	537-544	Judaism and special subjects, e.g., art, peace,		†
			science		
	BM	545-584	Principles of Judaism		
	171	2-12-20 -1	i interpress of addutable		

	BM	585-599	Controversial works against the Jews. Jewish		
			works against Christianity, Islam		
	BM	600-649	Dogmatic Judaism , e.g., messiah, God, future life		
	BM	650-749	Practical Judaism, e.g., rabbis, temple, worship, rites		
	BM	750-899	Biography		
	BM	900-990	Samaritans		
		BP	Islam. Bahaism. Theosophy, etc.		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
В	BP	1-610	Islam. Bahaism. Theosophy, etc.	u3libaa	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Exclude RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SUPPLEMENTARY and SPECIALIZED levels
	BP	1-299	Islam		SPECTALIZED IEVER.
	BP	300-499	Bahaism		
	BP	500-599	Theosophy. Anthroposophy		
	BP	600-610	Other beliefs and movements. Cults		
		BQ	Buddhism		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
В	BQ	1-9800	Buddhism	u3libaa	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Send slips for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED. Exclude SUPPLEMENTARY, SPECIALIZED. Exclude at the POPULAR content
	BQ	1-1000	General. History		
	BQ	1001-4060	Buddhist literature		
	BQ BQ	4061-4599 4560-4619	Doctrinal and systematic Buddhism Relation to other religions and philosophical systems		
	BQ	4620-4910	Buddhist pantheon		+
	BQ	4911-5724	Practice of Buddhism, e.g., worship, ministry, prayer		
	BQ	5725-5850	Folklore. Miracle literature		
	BQ	5851-5900	Benevolent work, social work, welfare work		
	_		Missionary work		
	BQ	5901-6000	Wissionary work		
	BQ BQ	6001-7000	Monasticism, asceticism, shrines, pilgrimages		
	_				
	BQ	6001-7000	Monasticism, asceticism, shrines, pilgrimages		

Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
В	BR	1-1725	Christianity	u3libaa	Send books for BASIC
D		1 1720	Christianity	uonoaa	ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
					ESSENTIAL and BASIC
					RECOMMENDED.
					Exclude RESEARCH
					RECOMMENDED,
					SUPPLEMENTARY and
	D.D.	1.70			SPECIALIZED levels.
	BR	1-59	General Edward Charles		
	BR	60-74	Early literature. Fathers of the Church		
	BR	75-94	Later writers		
	BR	95-128	General. Philosophy. Psychology. Special		
			subjects, e.g., computers, culture,		
	DD	120 124	homosexuality, wealth		
	BR	129-134	Antiquities. Origins		
	BR	135-137	Folklore. Mythology	1	+
	BR	138-159	General history		
	BR	160-280	Early and medieval history. Renaissance		+
	BR	281-439	Reformation		
	BR	440-478	17 th -19 th centuries		
	BR	479-499	20 th century		
	BR	500-1599	History by region or country		
	BR	1600-1609	Martyrs		
	BR	1610-1689	Movements, e.g., liberalism, Pentecostalism,		
			evangelicalism		
	BR	1690-1725	Biography		
		BS	The Bible		
Action		BS LC Range	The Bible Description	Fund	Exceptions
Action B	BS			Fund u3libaa	Exceptions Send books for BASIC
	BS	LC Range	Description		
	BS	LC Range	Description		Send books for BASIC
	BS	LC Range	Description		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
	BS	LC Range	Description		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Send
	BS	LC Range	Description		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC
В		LC Range 1-2970	Description The Bible		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Send slips for RESEARCH
В	BS	LC Range 1-2970	Texts and versions		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Send slips for RESEARCH
В	BS BS	1-409 410-700	Texts and versions Works about the Bible		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Send slips for RESEARCH
В	BS BS BS	1-409 410-700 701-1109	Texts and versions Works about the Bible Old Testament texts and versions		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Send slips for RESEARCH
В	BS BS BS	1-409 410-700 701-1109 1110-1900	Texts and versions Works about the Bible Old Testament texts and versions Works about the Old Testament		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Send slips for RESEARCH
В	BS BS BS BS	1-409 410-700 701-1109 1110-1900 1901-2279	Texts and versions Works about the Bible Old Testament texts and versions Works about the Old Testament New Testament texts and versions		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Send slips for RESEARCH
В	BS BS BS	1-409 410-700 701-1109 1110-1900	Texts and versions Works about the Bible Old Testament texts and versions Works about the Old Testament		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Send slips for RESEARCH
В	BS BS BS BS	1-409 410-700 701-1109 1110-1900 1901-2279 2280-2970	Texts and versions Works about the Bible Old Testament texts and versions Works about the Old Testament New Testament texts and versions Works about the New Testament		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Send slips for RESEARCH
В	BS BS BS BS	1-409 410-700 701-1109 1110-1900 1901-2279 2280-2970	Texts and versions Works about the Bible Old Testament texts and versions Works about the Old Testament New Testament texts and versions Works about the New Testament Doctrinal Theology	u3libaa	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Send slips for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED.
Action	BS BS BS BS BS	1-409 410-700 701-1109 1110-1900 1901-2279 2280-2970 BT LC Range	Texts and versions Works about the Bible Old Testament texts and versions Works about the Old Testament New Testament texts and versions Works about the New Testament Doctrinal Theology Description	u3libaa Fund	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Send slips for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED.
В	BS BS BS BS	1-409 410-700 701-1109 1110-1900 1901-2279 2280-2970	Texts and versions Works about the Bible Old Testament texts and versions Works about the Old Testament New Testament texts and versions Works about the New Testament Doctrinal Theology	u3libaa	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Send slips for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED. Exceptions Send books for BASIC
Action	BS BS BS BS BS	1-409 410-700 701-1109 1110-1900 1901-2279 2280-2970 BT LC Range	Texts and versions Works about the Bible Old Testament texts and versions Works about the Old Testament New Testament texts and versions Works about the New Testament Doctrinal Theology Description	u3libaa Fund	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Send slips for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED. Exceptions Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and
Action	BS BS BS BS BS	1-409 410-700 701-1109 1110-1900 1901-2279 2280-2970 BT LC Range	Texts and versions Works about the Bible Old Testament texts and versions Works about the Old Testament New Testament texts and versions Works about the New Testament Doctrinal Theology Description	u3libaa Fund	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Send slips for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED. Exceptions Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
Action	BS BS BS BS BS	1-409 410-700 701-1109 1110-1900 1901-2279 2280-2970 BT LC Range	Texts and versions Works about the Bible Old Testament texts and versions Works about the Old Testament New Testament texts and versions Works about the New Testament Doctrinal Theology Description	u3libaa Fund	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Send slips for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED. Exceptions Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL. Send slips for BASIC
Action	BS BS BS BS BS BS	1-409 410-700 701-1109 1110-1900 1901-2279 2280-2970 BT LC Range 10-1480	Texts and versions Works about the Bible Old Testament texts and versions Works about the Old Testament New Testament texts and versions Works about the New Testament Doctrinal Theology Description Doctrinal Theology	u3libaa Fund	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Send slips for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED. Exceptions Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
Action	BS BS BS BS BS BS	1-409 410-700 701-1109 1110-1900 1901-2279 2280-2970 BT LC Range 10-1480	Texts and versions Works about the Bible Old Testament texts and versions Works about the Old Testament New Testament texts and versions Works about the New Testament Doctrinal Theology Description Doctrinal Theology General. Doctrine and dogma	u3libaa Fund	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Send slips for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED. Exceptions Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL. Send slips for BASIC
Action	BS BS BS BS BS BS	1-409 410-700 701-1109 1110-1900 1901-2279 2280-2970 BT LC Range 10-1480	Texts and versions Works about the Bible Old Testament texts and versions Works about the Old Testament New Testament texts and versions Works about the New Testament Doctrinal Theology Description Doctrinal Theology	u3libaa Fund	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Send slips for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED. Exceptions Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL. Send slips for BASIC

Ī	BT	695-989	Creation. Salvation. Eschatology. Saints		
	BT	990-1312	Creeds. Apologetics		
	BT	1313-1480	History of specific doctrines		
		BV	Practical Theology		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	BV	1-5099	Practical Theology	u3libaa	Send books for BASIC
					ESSENTIAL and
					RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
	BV	1-4	General		
	BV	5-289	Worship. Liturgy		
	BV	290-530	Hymnology. Music		
	BV	531-1999	Ecclesiastical theology. The Church. Clergy		
	BV	629-633	Church and state		
	BV	653-657	Mass media and telecommunication in religion		
	BV	900-1450	Religious societies		
	BV	2000-3999	Missions. Evangelism. Revivals		
	BV	4000-4484	Pastoral theology		
	BV	4012	Pastoral counseling		
	BV	4403-4470	Church social work		
	BV	4485-5099	Practical religion. Christian life		
	BV	5015-5069	Asceticism		
	BV	5070-5099	Mysticism		
		BX	Christian Denominations		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	1				
X	BX	1-9999	Christian Denominations	u3libaa	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL
X		1-9999		u3libaa	
X	BX	1-9999 1-99	Church unity. Ecumenical movement	u3libaa	ESSENTIAL and
X	BX BX	1-9999 1-99 100-199	Church unity. Ecumenical movement Eastern churches. Oriental churches	u3libaa	ESSENTIAL and
X	BX	1-9999 1-99	Church unity. Ecumenical movement Eastern churches. Oriental churches Orthodox Eastern Church	u3libaa	ESSENTIAL and
X	BX BX BX	1-9999 1-99 100-199 200-799	Church unity. Ecumenical movement Eastern churches. Oriental churches	u3libaa	ESSENTIAL and
X	BX BX BX BX	1-9999 1-99 100-199 200-799 800-4799	Church unity. Ecumenical movement Eastern churches. Oriental churches Orthodox Eastern Church Roman Catholic Church	u3libaa	ESSENTIAL and
X	BX BX BX BX	1-999 1-99 100-199 200-799 800-4799 4800-9999	Church unity. Ecumenical movement Eastern churches. Oriental churches Orthodox Eastern Church Roman Catholic Church Protestantism	u3libaa	ESSENTIAL and
X	BX BX BX BX BX	1-999 1-99 100-199 200-799 800-4799 4800-9999 5001-5740	Church unity. Ecumenical movement Eastern churches. Oriental churches Orthodox Eastern Church Roman Catholic Church Protestantism Anglican Communion. Church of England	u3libaa	ESSENTIAL and
X	BX BX BX BX BX BX BX BX	1-999 1-99 100-199 200-799 800-4799 4800-9999 5001-5740 5800-6093 6201-6510 6901-7001	Church unity. Ecumenical movement Eastern churches. Oriental churches Orthodox Eastern Church Roman Catholic Church Protestantism Anglican Communion. Church of England Protestant Episcopal Church	u3libaa	ESSENTIAL and
X	BX BX BX BX BX BX BX BX BX	1-999 1-99 100-199 200-799 800-4799 4800-9999 5001-5740 5800-6093 6201-6510 6901-7001 7101-7260	Church unity. Ecumenical movement Eastern churches. Oriental churches Orthodox Eastern Church Roman Catholic Church Protestantism Anglican Communion. Church of England Protestant Episcopal Church Baptists Christian Science Congregationalism	u3libaa	ESSENTIAL and
X	BX BX BX BX BX BX BX BX BX BX	1-999 1-99 100-199 200-799 800-4799 4800-9999 5001-5740 5800-6093 6201-6510 6901-7001 7101-7260 7601-7800	Church unity. Ecumenical movement Eastern churches. Oriental churches Orthodox Eastern Church Roman Catholic Church Protestantism Anglican Communion. Church of England Protestant Episcopal Church Baptists Christian Science Congregationalism Society of Friends. Quakers	u3libaa	ESSENTIAL and
X	BX BX BX BX BX BX BX BX BX BX BX	1-9999 1-99 100-199 200-799 800-4799 4800-9999 5001-5740 5800-6093 6201-6510 6901-7001 7101-7260 7601-7800 7990-8090	Church unity. Ecumenical movement Eastern churches. Oriental churches Orthodox Eastern Church Roman Catholic Church Protestantism Anglican Communion. Church of England Protestant Episcopal Church Baptists Christian Science Congregationalism Society of Friends. Quakers Lutheran Churches	u3libaa	ESSENTIAL and
X	BX B	1-9999 1-99 100-199 200-799 800-4799 4800-9999 5001-5740 5800-6093 6201-6510 6901-7001 7101-7260 7601-7800 7990-8090 8101-8143	Church unity. Ecumenical movement Eastern churches. Oriental churches Orthodox Eastern Church Roman Catholic Church Protestantism Anglican Communion. Church of England Protestant Episcopal Church Baptists Christian Science Congregationalism Society of Friends. Quakers Lutheran Churches Mennonites	u3libaa	ESSENTIAL and
X	BX B	1-999 1-99 100-199 200-799 800-4799 4800-9999 5001-5740 5800-6093 6201-6510 6901-7001 7101-7260 7601-7800 7990-8090 8101-8143 8201-8495	Church unity. Ecumenical movement Eastern churches. Oriental churches Orthodox Eastern Church Roman Catholic Church Protestantism Anglican Communion. Church of England Protestant Episcopal Church Baptists Christian Science Congregationalism Society of Friends. Quakers Lutheran Churches Mennonites Methodism	u3libaa	ESSENTIAL and
X	BX BX BX BX BX BX BX BX BX BX BX BX BX B	1-999 1-99 100-199 200-799 800-4799 4800-9999 5001-5740 5800-6093 6201-6510 6901-7001 7101-7260 7601-7800 7990-8090 8101-8143 8201-8495 8601-8695	Church unity. Ecumenical movement Eastern churches. Oriental churches Orthodox Eastern Church Roman Catholic Church Protestantism Anglican Communion. Church of England Protestant Episcopal Church Baptists Christian Science Congregationalism Society of Friends. Quakers Lutheran Churches Mennonites Methodism Mormons	u3libaa	ESSENTIAL and
X	BX B	1-999 1-99 100-199 200-799 800-4799 4800-9999 5001-5740 5800-6093 6201-6510 6901-7001 7101-7260 7601-7800 7990-8090 8101-8143 8201-8495 8601-8695 8762-8795	Church unity. Ecumenical movement Eastern churches. Oriental churches Orthodox Eastern Church Roman Catholic Church Protestantism Anglican Communion. Church of England Protestant Episcopal Church Baptists Christian Science Congregationalism Society of Friends. Quakers Lutheran Churches Mennonites Methodism Mormons Pentecostal Churches	u3libaa	ESSENTIAL and
X	BX B	1-9999 1-99 100-199 200-799 800-4799 4800-9999 5001-5740 5800-6093 6201-6510 6901-7001 7101-7260 7601-7800 7990-8090 8101-8143 8201-8495 8601-8695 8762-8795 8901-9225	Church unity. Ecumenical movement Eastern churches. Oriental churches Orthodox Eastern Church Roman Catholic Church Protestantism Anglican Communion. Church of England Protestant Episcopal Church Baptists Christian Science Congregationalism Society of Friends. Quakers Lutheran Churches Mennonites Methodism Mormons Pentecostal Churches Presbyterianism	u3libaa	ESSENTIAL and
X	BX BX BX BX BX BX BX BX BX BX BX BX BX B	1-999 1-99 100-199 200-799 800-4799 4800-9999 5001-5740 5800-6093 6201-6510 6901-7001 7101-7260 7601-7800 7990-8090 8101-8143 8201-8495 8601-8695 8762-8795 8901-9225 9301-9365	Church unity. Ecumenical movement Eastern churches. Oriental churches Orthodox Eastern Church Roman Catholic Church Protestantism Anglican Communion. Church of England Protestant Episcopal Church Baptists Christian Science Congregationalism Society of Friends. Quakers Lutheran Churches Mennonites Methodism Mormons Pentecostal Churches Presbyterianism Puritanism	u3libaa	ESSENTIAL and
X	BX BX BX BX BX BX BX BX BX BX BX BX BX B	1-999 1-99 100-199 200-799 800-4799 4800-9999 5001-5740 5800-6093 6201-6510 6901-7001 7101-7260 7601-7800 7990-8090 8101-8143 8201-8495 8601-8695 8762-8795 8901-9225 9301-9365 9401-9640	Church unity. Ecumenical movement Eastern churches. Oriental churches Orthodox Eastern Church Roman Catholic Church Protestantism Anglican Communion. Church of England Protestant Episcopal Church Baptists Christian Science Congregationalism Society of Friends. Quakers Lutheran Churches Mennonites Methodism Mormons Pentecostal Churches Presbyterianism Puritanism Reformed or Calvinistic Churches	u3libaa	ESSENTIAL and
X	BX B	1-999 1-99 100-199 200-799 800-4799 4800-9999 5001-5740 5800-6093 6201-6510 6901-7001 7101-7260 7601-7800 7990-8090 8101-8143 8201-8495 8601-8695 8762-8795 8901-9225 9301-9365 9401-9640 9701-9743	Church unity. Ecumenical movement Eastern churches. Oriental churches Orthodox Eastern Church Roman Catholic Church Protestantism Anglican Communion. Church of England Protestant Episcopal Church Baptists Christian Science Congregationalism Society of Friends. Quakers Lutheran Churches Mennonites Methodism Mormons Pentecostal Churches Presbyterianism Puritanism Reformed or Calvinistic Churches Salvation Army	u3libaa	ESSENTIAL and
X	BX B	1-999 1-99 100-199 200-799 800-4799 4800-9999 5001-5740 5800-6093 6201-6510 6901-7001 7101-7260 7601-7800 7990-8090 8101-8143 8201-8495 8601-8695 8762-8795 8901-9225 9301-9365 9401-9640 9701-9743 9751-9798	Church unity. Ecumenical movement Eastern churches. Oriental churches Orthodox Eastern Church Roman Catholic Church Protestantism Anglican Communion. Church of England Protestant Episcopal Church Baptists Christian Science Congregationalism Society of Friends. Quakers Lutheran Churches Mennonites Methodism Mormons Pentecostal Churches Presbyterianism Puritanism Reformed or Calvinistic Churches Salvation Army Shakers	u3libaa	ESSENTIAL and
X	BX B	1-999 1-99 100-199 200-799 800-4799 4800-9999 5001-5740 5800-6093 6201-6510 6901-7001 7101-7260 7601-7800 7990-8090 8101-8143 8201-8495 8601-8695 8762-8795 8901-9225 9301-9365 9401-9640 9701-9743 9751-9798 9801-9869	Church unity. Ecumenical movement Eastern churches. Oriental churches Orthodox Eastern Church Roman Catholic Church Protestantism Anglican Communion. Church of England Protestant Episcopal Church Baptists Christian Science Congregationalism Society of Friends. Quakers Lutheran Churches Mennonites Methodism Mormons Pentecostal Churches Presbyterianism Puritanism Reformed or Calvinistic Churches Salvation Army Shakers Unitarianism	u3libaa	ESSENTIAL and
X	BX B	1-999 1-99 100-199 200-799 800-4799 4800-9999 5001-5740 5800-6093 6201-6510 6901-7001 7101-7260 7601-7800 7990-8090 8101-8143 8201-8495 8601-8695 8762-8795 8901-9225 9301-9365 9401-9640 9701-9743 9751-9798	Church unity. Ecumenical movement Eastern churches. Oriental churches Orthodox Eastern Church Roman Catholic Church Protestantism Anglican Communion. Church of England Protestant Episcopal Church Baptists Christian Science Congregationalism Society of Friends. Quakers Lutheran Churches Mennonites Methodism Mormons Pentecostal Churches Presbyterianism Puritanism Reformed or Calvinistic Churches Salvation Army Shakers	u3libaa	ESSENTIAL and

		С	Auxiliary Sciences of History		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
В	С	1-51	Auxiliary sciences of history (General)	u12diva	Send books for Basic and
D		131	ruanury sciences of instory (General)	uizaiva	RESEARCH ESSENTIAL,
					BASIC RECOMMENDED.
					BASIC RECOMMENDED.
		СВ	History of Civilization		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
В	СВ		History of Civilization	u12diva	Send books for Basic and
~	02				RESEARCH ESSENTIAL,
		1-482			BASIC RECOMMENDED.
	СВ	1-14	General		BASIC RECOMMENDED.
	CB	15-19	Historiography. Philosophy		
	CB	20-194	General General		
	CB	195-304	Civilization and race		
	СВ	305-311	Protohistory. Ancient history		
	СВ	312-356	Medieval history		
	СВ	357-439	Modern history	+	
	СВ	440-482	Special topics	+	
	СВ	450	Geography and civilization		
	СВ	478	Science and technology and civilization		
	СВ	481	War and civilization		
	СВ	482	Water and civilization. Rivers		
	СБ	402	water and crymzation. Rivers		
		CC	Archaeology (General)		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
B	CC	1-960	Archaeology (General)	u6antha	Send books for BASIC
ъ		1-900	Archaeology (General)	uoanina	ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
					ESSENTIAL, BASIC
					RECOMMENDED and
					RESEARCH
					RECOMMENDED.
	CC	1-72	General. Philosophy		
	CC	73-80	Methodology		
	CC	81	Environmental archaeology		
	CC	82-134	General		
	CC	135-137	Preservation and restoration of antiquities		
	CC	138-199	General		
X	CC	200-260	Bells. Campanology		
X	CC	261-960	Crosses, boundary stones, cairns, tombs, etc.		
				1	
		CD	Diplomatics. Archives. Seals		
Action		I C Damas	Description	Fund	Exceptions
		LC Range	Description		zareeptions
\mathbf{S}	CD	1-6471	Diplomatics. Archives. Seals	u12diva	
S	CD		Diplomatics. Archives. Seals		Zizeopiionii
S		1-6471			
S		1-6471	Diplomatics. Archives. Seals Diplomatics (critical study of official		
S	CD	1-6471 1-920	Diplomatics. Archives. Seals Diplomatics (critical study of official documents)		But, send books for BASIC
	CD CD	1-6471 1-920 921-5000	Diplomatics. Archives. Seals Diplomatics (critical study of official documents) Archives		But, send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL.
X	CD	1-6471 1-920	Diplomatics. Archives. Seals Diplomatics (critical study of official documents)		But, send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL. But, send books for BASIC
	CD CD	1-6471 1-920 921-5000	Diplomatics. Archives. Seals Diplomatics (critical study of official documents) Archives		But, send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL.
	CD CD	1-6471 1-920 921-5000	Diplomatics. Archives. Seals Diplomatics (critical study of official documents) Archives		But, send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL. But, send books for BASIC

Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	CE	1-97	Technical Chronology. Calendar	u12diva	Zireopirons
	CE	1-20	General.		
	CE	21-50	Ancient		But, send books for BASIC
					ESSENTIAL and
					RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
	CE	51-97	Medieval and modern		
	CL	31) /	Tredictal and modern		
		CJ	Numismatics		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	CJ	1-6661	Numismatics	u12diva	Zincoptions
	CJ	1-4800	Coins		
	CJ	201-1508	Ancient coins		But, send books for BASIC
					ESSENTIAL and
					RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
	CJ	4801-5500	Tokens		
	CJ	5501-6661	Medals and medallions		
		CN	Inscriptions. Epigraphy		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	CN	1-1355	Inscriptions. Epigraphy	u12diva	
	CN	1-119	General		But, send books for BASIC
	CN	120-749	Ancient		ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
	CN	750-754	Early Christian		ESSENTIAL and BASIC
					RECOMMENDED.
	CN	755-804	Medieval and modern inscriptions		
	CN	805-869	By language		
	CN	900-1355	By region or country		
		CR	Heraldry		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	CR	1-6305	Heraldry	u12diva	
	CR	1-50	General		
	CR	51-115	Crests, monograms, flags, etc.		
	CR	116-190	History. Grants of arms		
	CR	191-1100	Public and official heraldry		
	CR	1101-1178 1179-3498	Ecclesiastical and sacred heraldry Family heraldry		
	CR CR	3499-4479	Titles of honor, rank, precedence, etc.		
	CR	4480-6305	Royalty. Chivalry and knighthood. Duels		
	CI	1700-0303	projecty. Crivary and kinghthood. Ducis		
		CS	Genealogy		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	CS	1-3090	Genealogy	u12diva	Send books if related to
71	CD	1-3070	Genealogy	uizuiva	MONTANA.
	CS	1-41	General		THE OTTER THE
	CS	42-79	United States		
	CS	80-2299	Other countries		
	CS	2300-3090	Personal and family names		
		CT	Biography		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions

S	CT	1-9999	Biography	u12diva	Send books for BASIC
					ESSENTIAL and
					RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
	CT	1-92	General		
	CT	93-209	General collective biography		
	CT	210-3199	National biography		
	CT	210-279	United States		
	CT	3200-9999	Biography by subject		
	CT	3200-3830	Biography of women		
		D	History (General)		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
В	D	1-2009	History (General)	u12diva	Send books for Basic and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, BASIC RECOMMENDED.
	D	1-24.5	General. Historiography		
S	D	25-30	Military and naval history		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL.
	D	31-50	Political and diplomatic history		
	D	51-100	Ancient history		
	D	101-110	Medieval and modern history (General), 476-		
	D	111-203	Medieval history		
	D	204-879	Modern history, 1453-		
	D	410-845.2	20th Century		
S	D	501- 719	World War I (1914-1918)		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL.
S	D	731-838	World War II (1939-1945)		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL.
S	D	803-810	Holocaust & other World War II atrocities		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL.
	D	880-889	Developing countries		
	D	890-899	Eastern hemisphere		
X	D	900-1049	European travel		
	D	1050-2009	European history, 1945-		
		DA	Great Britain		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
В	DA	1-995	Great Britain	u12diva	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED.
	DA	1-19	Historiography. British Empire		COMMISSION (DED)
	DA	20-699	England		
	DA	20-27	General		
	DA	28-599	History		
X	DA	600-669	Description and travel		
S	DA	670-674	Counties, regions, etc.		
S	DA	675-689	London		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
S	DA	690-699	Other cities, towns, etc.		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.

			_		
S	DA	700-749	Wales		Send books for BASIC
					ESSENTIAL and
					RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
S	DA	750-899	Scotland		Send books for BASIC
					ESSENTIAL and
					RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
S	DA	900-995	Ireland		Send books for BASIC
					ESSENTIAL and
					RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
		DAW	Central Europe		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
В	DAW	1001-1051	General. History	u12diva	Send books for BASIC
			J Samuel		ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
					ESSENTIAL and BASIC
					RECOMMENDED.
					RECOMMENDED:
		DB	Austria. Hungary		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
B	DB	1-3150		u12diva	Send books for BASIC
l b	рь	1-3150	Austria. Hungary	u12diva	
					ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
					ESSENTIAL and BASIC
	DD	1.070	A 4 i		RECOMMENDED.
	DB	1-860	Austria		
	DB	861-878	Budapest		
	DB	879-900	Other cities, towns, etc.		
	DB	901-1999	Hungary		
-	DB	2000-3150	Czech Republic. Slovak Republic		+
		DC	France		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
В	DC	1-989	France	u12diva	Send books for BASIC
					ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
					ESSENTIAL, BASIC
					RECOMMENDED and
					RESEARCH
					RECOMMENDED.
	DC	1-20	General		
X	DC	21-29	Description and travel		
	DC	30-34	Antiquities. Social life and customs		
	DC	35-599	History		
S	DC	600-989	Local history and description		
		DD	Germany		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
В	DD	1-901	Germany	u12diva	Send books for BASIC
					ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
		1			ESSENTIAL and BASIC
					RECOMMENDED.
	DD	1-21.4	General		
X	DD	21.5-50	Description and travel		
S		· ·	•		
	DD	51-83	Antiquities. Social life and customs		
5	DD DD	51-83 84-257	Antiquities. Social life and customs History		

	D.D.	250 250	W. G		
	DD	258-279	West Germany		
	DD	280-300	East Germany		
	DD	301-700	Prussia		
S	DD	700-901	Local history and description		
		DE	Mediterranean Region. Greco-Roman		
		DL	World		
A		TOD			72 (1
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
В	DE	1-100	Mediterranean Region. Greco-Roman	u12diva	Send books for BASIC
			World		ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
					ESSENTIAL and BASIC
					RECOMMENDED.
	DE	1-15	General		
	DE	23-45	Geography		
	DE	46-79	Antiquities. Social life and customs		
	DE	80-100	History		
		DF	Crosss		
A			Greece		72 (1
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
В	DF	1-951	Greece	u12diva	Send books for BASIC
					ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
					ESSENTIAL and BASIC
					RECOMMENDED.
	DF	1-500	Ancient Greece		
	DF	501-700	Medieval Greece. Byzantine Empire		
S	DF	701-951	Modern Greece		
		DG	Italy		
			Ituly .		
Action			Description	Fund	Eventions
Action	DC	LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions Sond books for PASIC
Action B	DG		Description Italy	Fund u12diva	Send books for BASIC
	DG	LC Range			Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
	DG	LC Range			Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC
		LC Range 1-999	Italy		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
	DG	LC Range 1-999	Italy Ancient Italy. Rome to 476		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC
В	DG DG	1-400 401-599	Ancient Italy. Rome to 476 Medieval and Modern Italy, 476-		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC
B	DG DG DG	1-400 401-599 600-986	Ancient Italy. Rome to 476 Medieval and Modern Italy, 476- Regions of Italy		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC
B	DG DG	1-400 401-599	Ancient Italy. Rome to 476 Medieval and Modern Italy, 476-		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC
B	DG DG DG	1-400 401-599 600-986	Ancient Italy. Rome to 476 Medieval and Modern Italy, 476- Regions of Italy		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC
B	DG DG DG	1-400 401-599 600-986 987-999	Ancient Italy. Rome to 476 Medieval and Modern Italy, 476- Regions of Italy Malta		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC
B	DG DG DG	1-400 401-599 600-986 987-999	Ancient Italy. Rome to 476 Medieval and Modern Italy, 476- Regions of Italy Malta Netherlands. Belgium	u12diva	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED.
S S S	DG DG DG DG	1-400 401-599 600-986 987-999 DH LC Range	Ancient Italy. Rome to 476 Medieval and Modern Italy, 476- Regions of Italy Malta Netherlands. Belgium Description	u12diva	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Exceptions
B	DG DG DG	1-400 401-599 600-986 987-999	Ancient Italy. Rome to 476 Medieval and Modern Italy, 476- Regions of Italy Malta Netherlands. Belgium	u12diva	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Exceptions Send books for BASIC
S S S	DG DG DG DG	1-400 401-599 600-986 987-999 DH LC Range	Ancient Italy. Rome to 476 Medieval and Modern Italy, 476- Regions of Italy Malta Netherlands. Belgium Description	u12diva	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Exceptions Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
S S S	DG DG DG DG	1-400 401-599 600-986 987-999 DH LC Range	Ancient Italy. Rome to 476 Medieval and Modern Italy, 476- Regions of Italy Malta Netherlands. Belgium Description	u12diva	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Exceptions Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC
S S S	DG DG DG DG	1-400 401-599 600-986 987-999 DH LC Range 1-925	Ancient Italy. Rome to 476 Medieval and Modern Italy, 476- Regions of Italy Malta Netherlands. Belgium Description Netherlands. Belgium	u12diva	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Exceptions Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
S S S	DG DG DG DG DH	1-400 401-599 600-986 987-999 DH LC Range 1-925	Ancient Italy. Rome to 476 Medieval and Modern Italy, 476- Regions of Italy Malta Netherlands. Belgium Description Netherlands. Belgium Netherlands. Belgium	u12diva	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Exceptions Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC
S S S	DG DG DG DG DH DH	1-400 401-599 600-986 987-999 DH LC Range 1-925	Ancient Italy. Rome to 476 Medieval and Modern Italy, 476- Regions of Italy Malta Netherlands. Belgium Description Netherlands. Belgium Netherlands. Belgium Belgium	u12diva	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Exceptions Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC
S S S	DG DG DG DG DH DH	1-400 401-599 600-986 987-999 DH LC Range 1-925	Ancient Italy. Rome to 476 Medieval and Modern Italy, 476- Regions of Italy Malta Netherlands. Belgium Description Netherlands. Belgium Netherlands Belgium Local history and description	u12diva	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Exceptions Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC
S S S	DG DG DG DG DH DH	1-400 401-599 600-986 987-999 DH LC Range 1-925	Ancient Italy. Rome to 476 Medieval and Modern Italy, 476- Regions of Italy Malta Netherlands. Belgium Description Netherlands. Belgium Netherlands. Belgium Belgium	u12diva	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Exceptions Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC
S S S	DG DG DG DG DH DH	1-400 401-599 600-986 987-999 DH LC Range 1-925	Ancient Italy. Rome to 476 Medieval and Modern Italy, 476- Regions of Italy Malta Netherlands. Belgium Description Netherlands. Belgium Netherlands Belgium Local history and description	u12diva	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Exceptions Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC
S S S	DG DG DG DG DH DH	1-400 401-599 600-986 987-999 DH LC Range 1-925	Ancient Italy. Rome to 476 Medieval and Modern Italy, 476- Regions of Italy Malta Netherlands. Belgium Description Netherlands. Belgium Netherlands Belgium Local history and description Luxembourg	u12diva	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Exceptions Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC
S S S	DG DG DG DG DH DH	1-400 401-599 600-986 987-999 DH LC Range 1-925 1-400 401-800 801-900 901-925	Ancient Italy. Rome to 476 Medieval and Modern Italy, 476- Regions of Italy Malta Netherlands. Belgium Description Netherlands. Belgium Netherlands Belgium Local history and description	u12diva	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Exceptions Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC

В	DJ	1-500	Netherlands (Holland)	u12diva	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED.
	DJ	1-32	General		
	DJ	33-50	Description and travel		
	DJ	51-94	Antiquities. Social life and customs.		
	DJ	95-400	History		
	DJ	401-500	Local history and description		
		DJK	Eastern Europe (General)		
Action			Description	Eund	Eventions
Action	DIII	LC Range	<u> </u>	Fund	Exceptions
В	DJK	1-77	General. History. Regions	u12diva	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED.
		DK	Russia, U.S.S.R., Russian Federation		
		DK	Russia, U.S.S.R., Russian Federation		
A 40		LCD	D 14	Б. 1	T
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
В	DK	1-4800	Russia, U.S.S.R., Russian Federation	u12diva	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED.
	DK	1-18	General		
X	DK	19-29	Description and travel		
	DK	30-35	Antiquities. Social life and customs.		
			Ethnography		
	DK	36-499	History		Allow books for
	DK	265-290	Revolution. Soviet regime		RESEARCH
	DK	500	Regions		RECOMMENDED
	DK	501-506	Baltic states		THE COMMENCE OF THE CONTROL OF THE C
	DK	507	Belarus		7
	DK	508	Ukraine		-
	DK	509	Moldova		
	DK	510-669	Russian Federation		
		670-679	Georgia	u6asiaa	
	DK	680-689	Armenia	นบสราสส	-
	DK	690-749	Azerbaijan	u6asiaa	-
	DK	750-900	Siberia. Soviet Asia	นบสราสส	┥
	DK	901-910	Kazakhstan	phodica	-
	DK	911-920	Kyrgyzstan	u6asiaa u6asiaa	-
	DK	921-930	Tadzhikistan	uoasiaa u6asiaa	-
	DK DK	931-940	Turkmenistan	uoasiaa u6asiaa	┥
	DK	941-4009	Uzbekistan	uoasiaa u6asiaa	-
	DK DK	4010-4800	Poland	uvasiaa	┥
	אע	+010-4000	1 Otaliu		+
		DL	Northern Europe. Scandinavia		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
В	DL	1-1180	Northern Europe. Scandinavia	u12diva	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED.

	DI	I _{1.6}	C1		T
37	DL	1-6	General		
X	DL	7-19	Description and travel		
S	DL	20-42	Antiquities. Social life and customs		
	DL	43-100	History		
	DL	101-300	Denmark		
	DL	301-400	Iceland		
	DL	401-600	Norway		
	DL	601-1001	Sweden		
	DL	1002-1180	Finland		
		DP	Spain. Portugal		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
В	DP	1-900	Spain. Portugal	u12diva	Send books for BASIC
					ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
					ESSENTIAL and BASIC
					RECOMMENDED.
	DP	1-500	Spain		
	DP	501-900	Portugal		
		DQ	Switzerland		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
В	DQ	1-851	Switzerland	u12diva	Send books for BASIC
					ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
					ESSENTIAL and BASIC
					RECOMMENDED.
	DQ	1-20	General		
X	DQ	20.5-29	Description and travel		
S	DQ	30-50	Antiquities. Social life and customs		
	DQ	51-300	History		
	DQ	301-851	Local history and description		
		DR	Eastern Europe. Balkan Peninsula		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
В	DR	1-2285	Eastern Europe. Balkan Peninsula	u12diva	Send books for BASIC
			1		ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
					ESSENTIAL and BASIC
					RECOMMENDED.
	DR	1-11	General		
	DR	12-19	Description and travel		
	DR	20-31	Antiquities. Social life and customs		
	DR	32-50	History		
	DR	51-100	Bulgaria	-	
	DR	101-200	Montenegro (Crna Gorska)		
	DR	201-400	Romania		
	DR	401-900	Turkey		
	DR	901-1201	Albania		
	DR	1202-2285	Serbia. Bosnia-Hercegovina. Slovenia. Croatia.		
	 		+		
		DS	Asia		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
ACHUII	<u> </u>	Le Kalige	Description	runu	Exceptions

В	DS	1-937	Asia	u6asiaa	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED.
X	DS	1-5	General		
X	DS	6-10	Description and travel		
X	DS	11-30	Antiquities. Social life and customs		
	DS	31-35.2	History		
-	DS	35.3-35.9	Islamic World		Send books for RESEARCH
-	DS	36-40	Arab Countries		RECOMMENDED.
	DS	41-66	Southwestern Asia. Ancient Orient. Near East		Send slips for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED
	DS	67-79	Iraq (Ancient and modern)		
	DS	80-91	Lebanon		
	DS	92-100	Syria (Ancient and Modern)		
	DS	101-152	Israel (Palestine). The Jews		
	DS	153-154	Jordan		
	DS	155-160	Asia Minor		
	DS	161-200	Armenia		
	DS	201-250	Arabian Peninsula. Saudi Arabia		Send slips for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED
	DS	251-326	Iran (Persia). Persian Gulf		Send slips for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED
	DS	327-330	Ancient western and central Asia		Send slips for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED
	DS	331-349	Southern Asia. Indian Ocean Region		
	DS	350-375	Afghanistan		Send slips for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED
	DS	376-392	Pakistan		
	DS	393-400	Bangladesh. East Pakistan		
	DS	401-487	India		
	DS	488-490	Sri Lanka		
	DS	491-492	Bhutan		
	DS	493-497	Nepal		
	DS	498-500	Goa		
	DS	501-519	Eastern Asia. Far East.		
	DS	520-560	Southeastern Asia		
	DS	557-559	Vietnamese conflict		
	DS	561-590	Thailand (Siam)		
	DS	591-607	Malay Peninsula		
	DS	608-610	Singapore		
	DS	611-649	Indonesia (Republic). Dutch East Indies		
	DS	650	Brunei		
	DS	651-700	Philippine Islands		
	DS	701-800	China		Send books for RESEARCH
	DS	801-900	Japan		RECOMMENDED.
	DS	901-937	Korea		
		DT	Africa		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
В	DT	1-3415	Africa	u12diva	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED.

	ЪТ	1			
***	DT	1-6	General		
X	DT	7-12	Description and travel		
	DT	13-16	Antiquities. Social life and customs		
	DT	17-42	History		
	DT	43-159	Egypt. Sudan		
	DT	160-347	North Africa		
	DT	348-364	Central Africa		
	DT	365-469	East Africa		
	DT	470-1000	West Africa. West Coast		
	DT	1001-3415	Southern Africa		
		DU	Oceania (South Seas)		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
S	DU	1-950	Oceania (South Seas)	u12diva	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL
	DU	1-65	General		
	DU	80-489	Australia		
	DU	490-519	Melanesia. Micronesia. Polynesia		
	DU	520-950	Smaller island groups		
	DU	620-629	Hawaiian Islands		
		DX	Gypsies		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
B	DX	1-301	Gypsies	u12diva	Send books for BASIC
	<i>3</i> 11		G, ps.cs	urzur u	ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED.
	DX	1-200	General		
	DX	201-301	By country		
		E	America. United States		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
В	Е	1-9999	America. United States	u12diva	Throughout E send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. For E 1 100, also allow books for Research Recommend.
	Е	11-30	America		
	Е	11-19	General		+
	Е	20	Social life and customs. Civilization. Intellectual Life		
S	Е	21-26	Historic monuments. Antiquities (non-Indian). Historical geography		
S	E	27	Description and travel		
	Е	29	Ethnic groups		
	Е	31-50	North America		
В	Е	51-74	Pre-Columbian America	u6nasta	
В	Е	75-100	Indians of North America	u6nasta	Send slips for music, art aspects and assign fund code u7diva.

	Е	75-77	General		Allow books for
	E	13-11	General		RESEARCH
					RECOMMENDED
S	E	78	By state, province, or region		Allow books for
					RESEARCH
					RECOMMENDED. Send
					books for IDAHO,
					MONTANA, NORTH
					DAKOTA, SOUTH
					DAKOTA, UTAH,
					WYOMING; WESTERN
					U.S.
	Е	81-87	Indian wars	u6nasta	Send books for RESEARCH
					RECOMMENDED
	Е	88-90	Biography, memoir	u6nasta	Send books for RESEARCH
					RECOMMENDED
	Е	91-95	Government relations		Send books for RESEARCH
					RECOMMENDED
	Е	96-97	Education		Send books for RESEARCH
					RECOMMENDED
	Е	98	Special topics (e.g., aged, arts, fishing,		Send books for RESEARCH
			population, trails, etc.)		RECOMMENDED
	Е	99-100	Individual tribes and cultures		Send books for RESEARCH
					RECOMMENDED
	Е	101-150	Discovery and early exploration and description	u6nasta	
		101 100	2 is contain and carry employment and description	uomsu	
	Е	151+	United States		
	Е	151-158	General		
S	Е	159-160	Historic monuments. Antiquities (non-Indian).		
			National and state parks		
	Е	161-161.2	Social life and customs		
S	Е	161.3-161.4	Geography		
S	Е	161.5-169	Description and travel		
	Е	169-170	Civilization. Intellectual life		
	Е	171-175.7	General. Historiography		
	Е	175.8	Study and teaching		
	Е	175.9	Philosophy of American history		
	Е	176-177	Biography		Send slips for BASIC
					RECOMMENDED
	Е	178-180	General		Send slips for BASIC
					RECOMMENDED
	Е	181-182	Military history. Naval history		Send slips for BASIC
					RECOMMENDED
	Е	183	Political history. Diplomatic history		Send slips for BASIC
					RECOMMENDED
	Е	184	Elements in the population (ethnic groups)		Send slips for BASIC
					RECOMMENDED

	Е	185	African-Americans	u6afraa	Send books for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED.
	Е	186-200	Colonial history, 1607-1775		
	Е	201-299	The Revolution, 1775-1783		
	Е	300-455	Revolution to the Civil War, 1775-1861		
S	Е	456-659	Civil War period, 1861-1865		Send books for BASIC
S	E	456	General		ESSENTIAL and
S	E	457-460	Lincoln administration		RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
S	E	461-659	Civil War		
	E	660-739	Late nineteenth century, 1865-1900		
	E	740-840	Twentieth century		Send books for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED.
S	E	841+	1961-		Send books for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
		F	United States Local History. Latin America. Canada		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
S	F	1-3799	United States Local History. Latin	u12diva	Send books for BASIC
8	F	1-3/99	America. Canada	u12uiva	ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
	F	1-105	New England		Send slips for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED
	F	1-15	General		
	F	16-30	Maine		
	F	31-45	New Hampshire		
	F	46-60	Vermont		
	F	61-75	Massachusetts		
	F	76-90	Rhode Island		
	F	91-105	Connecticut		
	F	106-205	Atlantic coast. Middle Atlantic States		Send slips for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED
	F	106-115	General		
	F	116-130	New York	ļ	
	F	131-145	New Jersey		
	F	146-160	Pennsylvania		
	F	161-175	Delaware	ļ	
	F	176-190	Maryland		
	F	191-205	District of Columbia		
	F	206-295	The South. South Atlantic States		
	F	206-220	General		
	F	221-235	Virginia		
	F	236-250	West Virginia		
	F	251-265	North Carolina	ļ	
	F	266-280	South Carolina		
	F	281-295	Georgia		
	LTD.	100 - 00 -	10.100	Ī	Ī.
	F	296-395	Gulf States		
	F F	296-395 296-305 306-320	Gulf States General Florida		

l I	F	321-335	Alabama	
	F	336-350.4	Mississippi	
	F	350-330.4	Mississippi River and Valley	
	F	366-380	Louisiana	+
	F	381-395	Texas	
	F	396-475		+
	F	396-475	Old Southwest. Lower Mississippi Valley General	+
	r F	406-430	Arkansas	
	г F	431-445	Tennessee	
	r F	446-460		
	r F	446-460	Kentucky Missouri	
		461-475 476-590.2		
	F F	476-390.2 476-485	Old Northwest. Northwest Territory	
			General	
	F	486-515	Ohio	
	F	516-520	Ohio River and Valley	
-	F	521-535	Indiana	
	F	536-550.4	Illinois	
	F	550.5-560	Great Lakes. Lake region	
	F	561-575	Michigan	
	F	576-590.2	Wisconsin	
		590.3-720	The West. Great Plains	
	F	590.3-600	General	
	F	601-615	Minnesota	
-	F	616-630	Iowa	
	F	631-645	North Dakota	
	F	646-660	South Dakota	
	F	676-690	Kansas	
	F	691-720	Oklahoma	
1	F	721-785.2	Rocky Mountains	Allow books for BASIC RECOMMENDED and RESEARCH RECOMMENDED.
I	F	721	General	
I	F	722	Yellowstone National Park	
I	F	723-740	Montana	Allow books for all select levels, but continue to exclude NOT SELECT.
I	F	741-755	Idaho	
I	F	756-770	Wyoming	
	F	771-785.2	Colorado	
I	F	785.3-850.4	New Southwest	
I	F	785.3-790	General	
I	F	791-805	New Mexico	
I	F	806-820	Arizona	
I	F	821-835	Utah	
	F	836-850.4	Nevada	
I	F	850.5-964	Pacific States. Pacific coast	
I	F	850.5-855	General	
	F	856-870	California	
	F	871-885	Oregon	
	F	886-900	Washington (State)	
	F	901-964	Alaska. Klondike. Bering Sea and Aleutians	
	F	965-1000	Territories and possessions of the U.S.	

	F		AMERICAS		
S	F	1001-1200	Canada		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL.
	F	1001-1035.7	General		
	F	1035.8-1049	Maritime provinces		
	F	1050	St. Lawrence Gulf, River, and Valley		
	F	1051-1055	Quebec		
	F	1056-1059	Ontario		
	F	1060-1120	Western provinces and territories		
	F	1121-1200	Newfoundland. St. Pierre and Miquelon		
В	F	1201-2250	Latin America		
	F	1201-1400	Mexico		
	F	1401-1420	Latin America (General)		
	F	1421-1440	Central America (General)		
	F	1441-1600	Central America (Individual countries)		
	F	1601-2200	Caribbean		
	F	2201-2250	South America (General)		
	F	2251-3799	South America (Individual countries)		
		G	Geography (General)		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
S	G	1-9980	Geography (General)	u14geoga	Send books for BASIC
					ESSENTIAL and
					RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
	G	1-69	General		
	G	70-70.1	Philosophy. Relation to other topics		
	G	70.2-70.3	Geographical databases. Statistical methods		Allow books for BASIC RECOMMENDED and RESEARCH RECOMMENDED.
	G	70.4-70.9	Remote sensing. Geographical methodologies		RECOMMENDED.
	G	71-79	Study and teaching. Research		†
	G	80-99	History of geography		
	G	100-108	Geographical names and terms. Gazetteers		
	G	109-140	General		
	G	141	Historical geography		
	G	142	Aerial geography	1	
X	G	143-153	Guidebooks for travelers		
В	G	154-158	Travel and tourism industry	u8mgmta	Allow books for BASIC RECOMMENDED and RESEARCH RECOMMENDED.
	G	159-520	History of discovery, explorations, and travel		
	G	521-549	Shipwrecks, pirates, etc.		
X	G	550	Cruise industry		
	G	551-574	Special voyages		
	G	575-904	Explorations of Arctic and Antarctic regions		
				†	1
	G	905-999	Explorations of other regions		
		905-999 1000	Explorations of other regions Atlases of the moon, planets, etc.		
	G G	1000	Atlases of the moon, planets, etc.		
	G				

		GA	Mathematical Geography		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
В	GA	1-1776	Mathematical Geography	u14geoga	Send books for BASIC
			grupin,	. 8	ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
					ESSENTIAL and BASIC
					RECOMMENDED.
	GA	1-100	General		
	GA	101-191	Cartography		
	GA	192-197.4	Map libraries		
	GA	197.5-200	Cartographers		
S	GA	201-1776	Collections of historical maps		
		GB	Physical Geography		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
В	GB	1-5030	Physical Geography	u14geoga	Send books for BASIC
			injsiem Geography		ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
					ESSENTIAL and BASIC
					RECOMMENDED.
	GB	1-110	General		RECOMMEN (BEE)
	GB	111-399	By region or country		
	GB	400-446	Geomorphology. General. By region or country		
	GB	447	Climatic geomorphology		
	GB	448-449	Slopes		
S	GB	450-460	Coasts		
S	GB	461-470	Reefs		
S	GB	471-499	Islands		
	GB	500-560	Mountains		Send books for RESEARCH
	GB	561-568	Floodplains, river channels, valleys, watersheds		RECOMMENDED.
	GB	569-580	Piedmonts, plains, plateaus, steppes, tundra		
	GB	581-590	Glacial landforms		Send books for RESEARCH
	GB	591-598	Alluvial fans, deltas, terraces		RECOMMENDED.
	GB	599-608	Karst landforms. Caves		
	GB	609-610	Interior valleys. Sinkholes		
	GB	611-620	Deserts. Arid regions		
	GB	621-630	Marshes, bogs, swamps, etc.		
	GB	631-640	Dunes		
	GB	641-648	Frozen ground. Cold regions		
	GB	649-650	Other landforms		
	GB	651-655	General hydrology		Send books for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED.
					RECOMMENDED.
	GB	656	Methodology		
	GB	657-700	General hydrology		Send books for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED.
	GB	701-844	Hydrology by region or country		
	GB	845-854	Hydrological cycles and forecasting		
	GB	855-979	Natural water chemistry		
	GB	980-1197	Ground and surface waters (general)		
	GB	1198	Springs and geysers		
	GB	1199-1199.4	Aquifers		
	GB	1199.5-1200	Geothermal resources		

		T	T		<u> </u>
	GB	1201-1398	Rivers and streams		Send books for RESEARCH
					RECOMMENDED.
	GB	1399-1400	Floods		
	GB	1401-1600	Waterfalls		
	GB	1601-2400	Lakes. Ponds. Lagoons		
	GB	2401-2800	Ice. Snow		
	GB	2801-4999	Hydrometeorology		
	GB	5000-5030	Natural disasters		
		GC	Oceanography		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
S	GC	1-1581	<u> </u>		Exceptions
3			Oceanography	u5geola	
	GC	1-10.3	General		
	GC	10.4	Methodology (e.g., geographical information		
			systems)		
	GC	10.5-56	General		
	GC	57-64	Research. Expeditions		
	GC	65-82	Underwater exploration		
	GC	83-95	Submarine topography. Sea level		
	GC	96-99	Estuarine oceanography		
	GC	100-149	Seawater. Chemical oceanography		
	GC	150-189	Physical oceanography (e.g., density,		
			temperature)		
	GC	190-199	Ocean-atmosphere interaction		
	GC	200-376	Dynamics of the ocean (e.g., waves, currents,		
		200 070	tides)		
	GC	377-400	Marine sediments		
	GC	401-999	Oceanography by world region		
	GC	1000-1079	Marine resources		
	GC	1080-1581	Marine pollution		
	UC.	1000-1301	Warme ponution		
		~=	- 1 2 2		
		GE	Environmental Sciences		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
В	GE	1-9999	Environmental Sciences	u5evsta	Send books for BASIC
					ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
					ESSENTIAL, BASIC
					RECOMMENDED and
					RESEARCH
					RECOMMENDED.
	GE	1-39	General		
	GE	40-44	Philosophy. Ethics. Methodology		
	GE	45-49	Data processing. Remote sensing		
	GE	50-69	History. Biography		
	GE	70-94	Environmental education		
	GE	95-139	Environmental sciences (e.g. ecology, physics,		<u> </u>
	l or	75 157	etc.)		
—	GE	140-144	Environmental degradation. Environmental		
	OL	170-174	_		
-	CE	145-148	quality Environmental risk assessment		
-	GE				
-	GE	149-169	Global environmental change		+
<u> </u>	GE	149	General		+
ļ	GE	150-159	United States		+
	GE	160-169	Other regions or countries		1

	GE	170-194	Environmental policy		
	GE	170-194	General General		
	GE	180-189	United States		
	GE	190-194	Other regions or countries		
	GE	195-299	Environmentalism. Green movement		
	GE	195-299			
	GE	197-198	General. Environmental responsibility United States		
	GE	197-198			
	GE	300-349	Other regions or countries		
S	GE	350-9999	Environmental management Ecological engineering		
	GE	330-9999	Ecological engineering		
		-			
		GF	Human Ecology. Anthropogeography		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
B	GF	1-900	Human Ecology. Anthropogeography	Funu	Send books for BASIC
ь	Gr	1-900	Human Ecology. Anunropogeography		ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
					ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, BASIC
					RECOMMENDED and
					RESEARCH
	GF	1-12	General	u5evsta	RECOMMENDED.
	GF	13-20	History. Biography	usevsta	
	GF	21-25	Philosophy. Relation to other topics		
	GF	26-50	General		
	GF	51-74	Environmental influences on man (e.g., climate,		
	G1	31-74	topography)		
	GF	75-79	Man's influence on the environment		
	GF	80-84	Moral and religious aspects	u14geoga	
	GF	85	Hazardous aspects of environment	urigeogu	
	GF	86-100	Spatial studies. Landscape		
	GF	101-126	Settlements. Urban geography		
	GF	127-499	Rural settlements		
	GF	500-502	North America (general)		
	GF	503-510	United States		
	GF	511-512	Canada		
	GF	513-539	Central & South America		
	GF	540-650	Europe		
	GF	551-563	Great Britain & Ireland		
	GF	651-700	Asia		
	GF	701-800	Africa		
	GF	801-850	Australia & New Zealand		
	GF	851-890	Pacific islands		
	GF	891-894	Arctic regions		
	GF	895	Tropics		
	GF	896-900	Developing regions		
		GN	Anthropology		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
			I		•

В	GN	1-890	Anthropology	u6antha	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, BASIC RECOMMENDED and RESEARCH RECOMMENDED.
	GN	1-32	General		
	GN	33	Philosophy. Relation to other fields		
	GN	34	Methodology		
S	GN	35-41.5	Museums. Collections		
S	GN	41.6-48	Anthropological profession. Study and teaching. Research		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL only.
	GN	49-69.7	Physical anthropology and somatology (general)		
	GN	69.8	Forensic anthropology		
	GN	69.9-268	Human variation		
	GN	269-280.6	Race (general)		
	GN	280.7-292	Human evolution		
	GN	293-295	Mummies		
	GN	296-297	Medical anthropology		
	GN	298-300	Social aspects of the human body		
	GN	301-345	Social and cultural anthropology, ethnology (general)		
	GN	346-356	Methodology		
	GN	357-377	Culture and cultural processes		
	GN	378-396	Collected ethnographies		
	GN	397-405	Applied anthropology		
	GN	406-450	Material culture		
	GN	451	Intellectual life		
	GN	452	Communication		
	GN	453	Creativity		
	GN	454-467	Recreation, games, sports		
	GN	468-468.3	Philosophy.		
	GN	468.4-468.5	Classification and naming systems		
	GN	468.6-469.4	Ethics. Values		
	GN	469.5-469.9	Concepts of time		
	GN	470-474	Religion and ritual		
	GN	475	Magic and witchcraft		
	GN	476	Science and knowledge		
	GN	477	Medicine		
	GN	478-479.4	Social organization		
	GN	479.65-479.7	Sex role		
	GN	480-481	Family		
	GN	482-485.4	Life cycle		
	GN	485.5-486.2	Death		
	GN	486.3-486.4	Friendship		
	GN	486.5-489	Kinship		
	GN	490	Associations		
	GN	491	Social stratification		
	GN	492	Political anthropology		
	GN	493-495.3	Social control		
	GN	495.4-496	Ethnicity		
	GN	497-501	Warfare and weapons		

	CNI	502-536	Cultural traits anatoms institutions		
	GN		Cultural traits, customs, institutions		
	GN	537-549	Ethnic groups (general)		
	GN	550-561	North American ethnic groups		
	GN	562-574	Latin American ethnic groups		
S	GN	575-589	European ethnic groups		
	GN	590-642	Asian ethnic groups		
	GN	643-661	African ethnic groups		
S	GN	662-672	Ethnic groups of Oceania		
	GN	673	Ethnic groups of Arctic regions		
	GN	674-890	Prehistoric archaeology		
		GR	Folklore		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
В	GR	1-950	Folklore	u3refa	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, BASIC RECOMMENDED and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL. Exclude SUPPLEMENTARY and NOT SELECT.
	GR	1-39	General		
	GR	40-43	Philosophy. Relation to other topics		
	GR	44	Methodology		
	GR	45-71	General		
	GR	72-93.4	Folk literature. Folktales		
	GR	93.5-99	World ethnic groups and regions		
	GR	100-113	Folklore of North America		
	GR	114-134	Folklore of Latin America		
	GR	135-264	Folklore of Europe		
	GR	265-349	Folklore of Asia		
	GR	350-359	Folklore of Africa		
	GR	360-364	Folklore of Atlantic and Indian Ocean islands		
	GR	365-389	Folklore of Oceania		
	GR	390-419	Folklore of Arctic regions		
	GR	420-429	Costume. Dress		
	GR	430-489	Folklore relating to private life		
	GR	490-497	Dwellings		
	GR	498-499	Eating and drinking		
	GR	500-514	Supernatural beings and forces		
	GR	515-522	Heroes, soldiers, kings		
	GR	523-617	Witchcraft, tricksters, fairies, etc.		
	GR	618-699	Nature		
	GR	700-779	Animals		
	GR	780-799	Plants		
	GR	800-819	Rocks, minerals, metals		
	GR	820-864	Mythical creatures and things		†
	GR	865-871	Transportation and travel		
	GR	872-876	Commerce		1
	GR	877-879	Law and justice		
	GR	880-884	Medicine. Folk medicine		1
	GR	885-886	Music. Dancing		1
	GR	887-889	Recreation and sports		
	GR	890-929	Occupations Occupations		+
	OIL	070-747	оссиранона		L

	GR	930	Special days, months, seasons		
	GR	931-939	Signs and symbols		
	GR	940-942	Mythical places		
	GR	943-950	Miscellaneous		1
	UK	743-930	Wiscentaneous		1
		C/F			
		GT	Manners and Customs (General)		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	GT	1-9999	Manners and Customs (General)		
	GT	1-109	General		
	GT	110-119	Ancient customs		
	GT	120-128	Medieval customs		
	GT	129-149	Renaissance through 19 th century		
	GT	150-164	20 th century customs		
	GT	165-484	Houses, dwellings, home life		
	GT	485-494	Churches and church-going		
	GT	495-499	Human body. Beauty		
	GT	500-529	Costume, dress, fashion (general)		
	GT	530-574	Clothing of ancient periods		
	GT	575-579	Medieval clothing		
	GT	580-595	Clothing from the Renaissance through 19 th		
			century		
	GT	596-600	Clothing of the 20 th century		
	GT	601-622	Clothing of North America		
	GT	623-719	Clothing of Latin America		
	GT	720-1369	Clothing of Europe		
	GT	1370-1579	Clothing of Asia		
	GT	1580-1589	Clothing of Africa		
	GT	1590-1604	Clothing of Oceania		
	GT	1605-1709	Clothing of Arctic regions		
	GT	1710-2049	Clothing by classes of persons (e.g., occupation,		
			gender, royalty)		
	GT	2050-2289	Articles of clothing (e.g., hats)		
	GT	2290-2339	Hairstyles		
	GT	2340-2342	Cosmetics, perfume		
	GT	2343-2349	Body markings, tattoos		
	GT	2350-2399	Miscellaneous customs		
	GT	2400-2599	Customs of the family		
	GT	2600-2829	Customs of love, marriage, sex		
	GT	2830-2849	Customs relating to bathing, cleaning		
	GT	2850-2994	Eating and drinking customs		
	GT	2995-3149	Miscellaneous customs		
	GT	3150-3399	Treatment of the dead		
	GT	3400-3409	Special events. Event management		
	GT	3410-3419	Entertaining, hospitality, Geishas		
	GT	3420-3469	Town and city life		
	GT	3470-3509	Country life		
	GT	3510-3769	Court and castle life		
	GT	3770-3909	Inns, taverns, hotels		1
	GT	3910-3911	Signs and signboards		
	GT	3912-3924	Graffiti		
	GT	3925-5009	Festivals, holidays		
<u> </u>	GT	5110-5149	Ceremonies of royalty, nobility		
	GT	5150-5169	Customs relating to plants, flowers		

	GT	5170-5219	Customs relating to precious metals		
	GT	5220-5319	Transportation, travel customs		
	GT	5320-6549	Customs of classes of persons		
	GT	6550-6719	Outlaws, underworld		
	GT	6720-9999	Miscellaneous customs		
	0.1	0.20),,,	- Independent of the control of the		
		GV	Recreation. Leisure		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
B	GV	1-1860	Recreation. Leisure	u9hahpa	Send books for BASIC
"	3,	1-1000	Recreation. Leisure	илипра	ESSENTIAL and
					RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
					Send slips for BASIC
					RECOMMENDED. Send
					slips TEXTBOOK-INTRO
					and TEXTBOOK-INTRO
					PROFESSIONAL. Send
					slips for NON-U.S. subject
					matter. See exceptions
					helow.
В	GV	1-14	General	u5forsa	Send books for BASIC
В	GV	15	History (general)		ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
В	GV	16-40	Ancient period, first Olympics		ESSENTIAL and BASIC
В	GV	41-44	Medieval period		RECOMMENDED. Send
В	GV	45-159	Modern history (general)		slips TEXTBOOK-INTRO
В	GV	160-185	Recreation, leisure programs		and TEXTBOOK-
В	GV	186-190	Leisure industry		PROFESSIONAL. Send
В	GV	191-199.7	Outdoor recreation. Camping, hiking		slips for NON-U.S. subject
В	GV	199.8-200.5	Mountaineering. Wilderness survival		matter.
В	GV	200.6-200.9	Caving, spelunking		
	GV	201-346	Physical education (general)		
S	GV	347-360	Intercollegiate athletics (general)		
	GV	361-400	Physical education teaching (general)		
S	GV	401-434	Stadiums, sports facilities		
	GV	435-436	Physical tests		
X	GV	437	Clothing for athletics		
	GV	438-443	Physical education for children		
	GV	444-446	Special physical education		
v	GV GV	447-449 450-451	Physical education for the aged Nudism, sunbathing		
X	GV	452-545.4	Exercise, gymnastics		+
	GV	545.5-550	Weight training		
—	GV	551-556	Acrobatics		
	GV	557-570	Sports (general)		
	GV	571-580	Sports (general)		<u> </u>
	GV	581-584	U.S. sports history (general)		
S	GV	585-585.5	Canadian sports history (general)		
S	GV	585.6-604	Sports history of other countries		
X	GV	605-606	Sports history of Britain & Ireland		
X	GV	607-690	Sports history of other countries		
X	GV	691-696	Individual schools and colleges		
S	GV	697-705	Collective sports biography		
	GV	706-706.3	Sports and society		
	GV	706.4-706.41	Sport psychology		
I		1	1 1 1 1 7 1 1 1 OJ		I

	GV	706.42-708	Sports and society	
	GV	709-709.1	Sports for women (general)	
	GV	709.2-709.9	Sports for special classes of persons	
-		710-711	Sports coaching, training	
	GV			
	GV	712-715	Sporting events, sports management	
	GV	716	Sport business and finance	
S	GV	717-720	Sports betting, corruption	
	GV	721-722.4	Modern Olympic games	
S	GV	722.5-730	Other special athletic contests	
	GV	731-732	Sports rules (general)	
S	GV	733-734	Professionalism. Sports agents	
S	GV	735-740	Sports officiating	
S	GV	741	Sports records, statistics (general)	
	GV	742	Sports and mass media (general)	
S	GV	743-749.4	Sporting goods and supplies	
	GV	749.5-749.9	Endurance sports	
S	GV	750-770.2	Air sports	
S	GV	770.3-780	Boating	
	GV	781-790.5	Canoeing, kayaking	
	GV	790.6-809	Rowing	
S	GV	810-833.4	Sailing, yachting	
X	GV	833.5-836.1	Motorboats	
	GV	836.2-838.671	Swimming and diving	
	GV	838.672699	Skin diving, scuba diving	
	GV	838.7-838.9	Lifesaving	
S	GV	839-840.6	Other water sports	
	GV	840.7-841.4	Winter sports (general)	
	GV	841.5-842	Winter Olympic games	
	GV	843-845	Other winter sports	
	GV	846-848.8	Ice hockey	
	GV	848.9-852	Ice skating	
	GV	853	Snowshoeing	
	GV	854-855	Skiing	
	GV	856-857	Other winter sports	+
C			-	
S	GV GV	858-860 861-881	Roller skating, skateboarding Baseball	
		882-889	Basketball	
	GV			
S	GV	890-941	Other ball games	
	GV	942-944.7	Soccer	
	GV	944.8-946.4	Rugby	
X	GV	946.5-948.7	Australian, Gaelic, and other football	
	GV	948.8-960	American football	
	GV	961-988	Golf	
	GV	989	Lacrosse	
	GV	990-1002	Tennis	
	GV	1003-1009	Other racquet sports	
	GV	1010-1014	Polo	
	GV	1015-1016	Volleyball	
	U٧	1015-1010	, one your	

S GV 1018-1039 Motorsports Bicycling S GV 1040-1059.4 Motorsports Bicycling S GV 1059.5-1060.4 Motorsycling S GV 1060.5-1099 Track and field athletics GV 1100-1102 Martial arts (general) Martial arts (general) S GV 1103-1110 Bullfighting, animal fighting GV 1111-1114 Martial arts GV 1115-1140 Boxing S GV 1141-112 Stick fighting GV 1141-1150 Fencing and other weapon fighting GV 1141-1150 Fencing and other weapon fighting GV 1141-1182 Shooting GV 1181-1182 Shooting GV 1191-1194 Tournaments, knightly sports GV 1195-1198 Wrestling GV 1195-1198 Wrestling GV 1195-1198 Wrestling GV 1195-1198 Wrestling GV 1203-1218.4 Children's games and amusements GV 1218.5-1220 Toys X GV 1218.5-1220 Toys X GV 1211-1301 Games of chance, gambling X GV 1312-1451 Chess GV 1469.1-1469.9 Computer games, video games GV 1469.1-1469.9 Computer games, video games Uscomsa Uscomsa		GV	1017	Other ball games		
GV 1040-1059.4 Bicycling Motorcycling GV 1050-5-1060.4 Motorcycling GV 1060-5-1099 Track and field athletics GV 1100-1102 Martial arts (general) Martial arts (general) GV 1111-1114 Martial arts GV 1111-1114 Martial arts GV 1111-1114 Martial arts GV 1111-1114 Martial arts GV 1114-1142 Stick fighting GV 1141-1142 Stick fighting GV 1143-1150 Fencing and other weapon fighting GV 1183-1190 Archery Archery Archery GV 1195-1198 Wrestling GV 1195-1198 Wrestling GV 1195-1198 Wrestling GV 1203-1218.4 Children's games and amusements GV 1218.5-1220 Miscellaneous games GV 1218.5-1220 Card and other indoor games GV 1301-1311 Games of chance, gambling GV 1312-1451 Chess GV 1452-1469 Other board games GV 1470-1540 Party games, puzzles GV 1561-1579 Other games Other games Other games GV 1580-1778 Dancing GV 1779-1780 Movie and television dancing GV 1781-1790 Ballet GV 1833.5-1834.6 Rodeos X GV 1833.5-1834.6 Rodeos X GV 1833.5-1834.6 Rodeos X GV 1833.5-1834.6 Rodeos X GV 1831-1850 Carnival, side shows, spectacles X GV 1831-1850 Carnival, side shows, spectacles X GV 1831-1850 Amusement parks Carnival, side shows, spectacles X GV 1831-1850 Amusement parks Carnival, side shows, spectacles X GV 1831-1850 Amusement parks Carnival, side shows, spectacles X GV 1831-1850 Amusement parks Carnival, side shows, spectacles X GV 1831-1850 Amusement parks Carnival, side shows, spectacles X GV 1851-1860 Amusement parks Carnival, side shows, spectacles X GV 1831-1850 Amusement parks Carnival, side shows, spectacles X GV 1851-1860 Amusement parks Carnival, side shows, spectacles X GV 1851-1860 Amusement parks Carnival, side shows, spectacles X GV 1851-1860 Amusement parks Carnival, side shows, spectacles X GV 1851-1860 Amusement	S	GV	1018-1039			
GV 1060.5-1099 Track and field athletics GV 1100-1102 Martial arts (general)		GV		•		
GV 1060.5-1099 Track and field athletics GV 1100-1102 Martial arts (general)	S	GV	1059.5-1060.4	Motorcycling		
X GV 1103-1110 Bullfighting, animal fighting GV 1111-1114 Martial arts GV 1111-1114 Martial arts GV 1111-1114 Sick fighting GV 1143-1150 Fencing and other weapon fighting GV 1143-1150 Fencing and other weapon fighting GV 1151-1182 Shooting GV 1151-1182 Shooting GV 1191-1194 Tournaments, knightly sports GV 1191-1194 Tournaments GV 1191-1194 Children's games and amusements GV 1218-51220 Toys GV 1312-1451 Games of chance, gambling GV 1312-1451 Chess GV 1312-1451 Chess GV 1452-1469 Other board games GV 1470-1540 Party games, puzzles GV 1470-1540 Party games, puzzles GV 1541-1561 Magic tricks GV 1541-1561 Magic tricks GV 1541-1561 Magic tricks GV 1779-1780 Movie and television dancing GV 1781-1790 Ballet GV 1781-1790 Movie and television dancing ESSENTIAL, RESEAI ESSENTIAL, RESEAI ESSENTIAL, RESEAI ESSENTIAL and BAS RECOMMENDED. Send spooks for NON-U.S. st matter. GV 1833.5-1834.6 Rodeos GV 1833.5-1834.6 Rodeos GV 1834.7-1850 Carnival, side shows, spectacles X GV 1845-1860 Amusement parks GV 1845-1860 Amusement parks GV GV 1845-1860 Amusement parks GV GV 1845-1860 Amusement parks GV GV GV 1845-1860 Amusement parks GV 1845-1860 Amusement		_				
GV 1111-1114 Martial arts GV 1115-1140 Boxing		GV	1100-1102	Martial arts (general)		
GV 1111-1114 Martial arts GV 1115-1140 Boxing	X	GV	1103-1110	Bullfighting, animal fighting		
X GV 1141-1142 Stick fighting GV 1143-1150 Fencing and other weapon fighting GV 1143-1150 Fencing and other weapon fighting GV 1183-1190 Archery		_				
X GV 1141-1142 Stick fighting Fencing and other weapon fighting GV 1143-1150 Fencing and other weapon fighting GV 1143-1150 Archery		GV	1115-1140	Boxing		
GV 1143-1150 Fencing and other weapon fighting GV 1151-1182 Shooting Shooting GV 1183-1190 Archery Shooting GV 1183-1190 Archery GV 1195-1198 Wrestling GV 1195-1198 Wrestling GV 1195-1198 Wrestling GV 1195-1198 Wrestling GV 1203-1218.4 Children's games and amusements GV 1203-1218.4 Children's games and amusements GV 1218.5-1220 Toys GV 1218.5-1220 Toys GV 1211-1300 Card and other indoor games GV 1312-1451 Chess GV 1312-1451 Chess GV 1312-1451 Chess GV 1452-1469 Other board games GV 1452-1469 Other board games GV 1470-1540 Party games, video games U8comsa W2comsa W2comsa GV 1541-1561 Magic tricks GV 1541-1561 Magic tricks GV 1580-1778 Dancing GV 1779-1780 Movie and television dancing Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEAI ESSENTIAL, RESEAI ESSENTIAL, RESEAI ESSENTIAL, RESEAI ESSENTIAL, RESEAI ESSENTIAL and BAS GV 1787-1790 Ballet U7drama U7dra	X		1141-1142	Stick fighting		
GV 1183-1190 Archery		GV				
GV 1183-1190 Archery		GV	1151-1182	Shooting		
X GV 1191-1194 Tournaments, knightly sports GV 1195-1198 Wrestling GV 1195-1198 Wrestling GV 1203-1218.4 Children's games and amusements GV 1203-1218.4 Children's games and amusements GV 1218.5-1220 Toys GV 1221-1300 Card and other indoor games GV 1301-1311 Games of chance, gambling GV 1452-1469 Other board games GV 1452-1469 Other board games GV 1459.1-1469.9 Computer games, video games U8comsa U8com			1183-1190			
GV 1195-1198 Wrestling S GV 1199-1202 Miscellaneous games GV 1203-1218.4 Children's games and amusements GV 1218.5-1220 Toys Toy	X	GV	1191-1194	1		
GV 1203-1218.4 Children's games and amusements						
GV 1203-1218.4 Children's games and amusements	S	GV	1199-1202	Miscellaneous games		
X GV 1221-1300 Card and other indoor games X GV 1301-1311 Games of chance, gambling X GV 1312-1451 Chess GV 1452-1469 Other board games S GV 1469.1-1469.9 Computer games, video games X GV 1470-1540 Party games, puzzles X GV 1541-1561 Magic tricks GV 1580-1778 Dancing GV 1791-1780 Movie and television dancing GV 1781-1786 Theatrical dancing GV 1781-1790 Ballet GV 1791-1790 Other dancing GV 1791-1790 Other dancing GV 1781-1790 Tother dancing GV 1833.5-1834.6 Rodeos X GV 1834.7-1850 Carnival, side shows, spectacles X GV 1851-1860 Amusement parks Card and other indoor games U8comsa U8c		GV	1203-1218.4			
X GV 1301-1311 Games of chance, gambling X GV 1312-1451 Chess	X	GV	1218.5-1220	Toys		
X GV 1312-1451 Chess GV 1452-1469 Other board games U8comsa	X	GV	1221-1300			
GV		GV	1301-1311			
S GV 1469.1-1469.9 Computer games, video games u8comsa X GV 1470-1540 Party games, puzzles X GV 1541-1561 Magic tricks GV 1562-1579 Other games GV 1780-1778 Dancing Send books for BASIC GV 1779-1780 Movie and television dancing ESSENTIAL, RESEAI GV 1787-1790 Ballet Ballet 1791-1799 Other dancing u7drama Scommendation of the composition	X					
X GV 1470-1540 Party games, puzzles X GV 1541-1561 Magic tricks GV 1562-1579 Other games Send books for BASIC GV 1780-1780 Movie and television dancing ESSENTIAL, RESEAT GV 1781-1786 Theatrical dancing ESSENTIAL and BAS GV 1787-1790 Ballet u7drama I791-1799 Other dancing u7drama RECOMMENDED. Set slips TEXTBOOK-INT and TEXTBOOK		GV	1452-1469			
X GV 1541-1561 Magic tricks GV 1562-1579 Other games GV 1580-1778 Dancing ESSENTIAL, RESEAI ESSENTIAL and BAS GV 1779-1780 Movie and television dancing ESSENTIAL and BAS RECOMMENDED. Se Slips TEXTBOOK-INT and TEXTBOOK. PROFESSIONAL. Allobooks for NON-U.S. st matter.					u8comsa	
GV 1562-1579 Other games Send books for BASIC						
GV 1580-1778 Dancing Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEAN ESSENTIAL, RESEAN ESSENTIAL and BASIC ESSENTIAL and ESSENTIAL	X	_				
GV 1779-1780 Movie and television dancing ESSENTIAL, RESEAT ESSENTIAL and BAS RECOMMENDED. Set Slips TEXTBOOK-INT and TEXTBOOK-PROFESSIONAL. Allebooks for NON-U.S. st matter.						
GV 1781-1786 Theatrical dancing GV 1787-1790 Ballet						
GV 1781-1780 Intentical dancing Ballet U7drama U7drama U7drama RECOMMENDED. Set Slips TEXTBOOK-INT and TEXTBOOK-PROFESSIONAL. Allobooks for NON-U.S. st matter.		GV	1779-1780	Movie and television dancing		ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
1791-1799 Other dancing U7drama Slips TEXTBOOK-INT and TEXTBOOK-PROFESSIONAL. Allebooks for NON-U.S. st matter.		GV	1781-1786	Theatrical dancing		
Typi-1799 Other dancing and TEXTBOOK-PROFESSIONAL. Alle books for NON-U.S. st matter.		GV	1787-1790	Ballet	7.1	
PROFESSIONAL. Allabooks for NON-U.S. street Street			1791-1799	Other dancing	u/drama	
GV books for NON-U.S. st matter. X GV 1800-1833.4 Circuses GV 1833.5-1834.6 Rodeos X GV 1834.7-1850 Carnival, side shows, spectacles X GV 1851-1860 Amusement parks						
GV matter. X GV 1800-1833.4 Circuses GV 1833.5-1834.6 Rodeos X GV 1834.7-1850 Carnival, side shows, spectacles X GV 1851-1860 Amusement parks						
X GV 1800-1833.4 Circuses GV 1833.5-1834.6 Rodeos X GV 1834.7-1850 Carnival, side shows, spectacles X GV 1851-1860 Amusement parks		GV				· ·
GV 1833.5-1834.6 Rodeos X GV 1834.7-1850 Carnival, side shows, spectacles X GV 1851-1860 Amusement parks	X		1800-1833 4	Circuses		
X GV 1834.7-1850 Carnival, side shows, spectacles X GV 1851-1860 Amusement parks	23	_				
X GV 1851-1860 Amusement parks	X					
H Social Sciences (General)	_					
(O ********************************			Н	Social Sciences (General)		
Action LC Range Description Fund Exceptions	Action			` '	Fund	Exceptions

В	Н	1-99	Social Sciences (General) General	u13socia	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, BASIC RECOMMENDED and RESEARCH RECOMMENDED.Send slips for HISTORICAL ASPECTS. Send slips if SPECIFIC GEOGRAPHIC FOCUS is outside of the UNITED STATES.
	Н	51-60	History. Biography		
	Н	61-61.1	General works. Philosophy		
	Н	61.2-61.27	Methodologies		+
	Н	61.28	Interviewing		+
	Н	61.29	Biographical methods		+
	Н	61.3	Data processing		
	Н	61.4	Social science forecasting		
	Н	61.8-61.9	Communication of information. Computer		+
	п	01.8-01.9	networks		
	Н	62	Research (general)		+
	Н	63-95	General works		+
	Н	96-99			+
	п	90-99	Public policy. Policy sciences		+
		HA	Statistics		
Action	L	LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
S	HA	1-4737	Statistics	u8mgmta	
	HA	1-28	General		
	HA	29-32	Theory & method		
	HA	33-153	General		
		15/1 17/	World statistical data		
	HA	154-174			
	HA	175-739	U.S. Statistical data		
	HA	175-739	U.S. Statistical data		
	HA	175-739	U.S. Statistical data		
Action	HA	175-739 740-4737 HB	U.S. Statistical data Statistical data for other countries	Fund	Exceptions
Action B	HA	175-739 740-4737	U.S. Statistical data Statistical data for other countries Economic Theory. Demography	Fund u13diva	Exceptions Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, BASIC RECOMMENDED and RESEARCH RECOMMENDED.
	HA HA	175-739 740-4737 HB LC Range	U.S. Statistical data Statistical data for other countries Economic Theory. Demography Description		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, BASIC RECOMMENDED and RESEARCH
	HA HA HB	175-739 740-4737 HB LC Range 1-3840	U.S. Statistical data Statistical data for other countries Economic Theory. Demography Description Economic Theory. Demography		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, BASIC RECOMMENDED and RESEARCH
	HA HA HB	175-739 740-4737 HB LC Range 1-3840 1-71 72 73	U.S. Statistical data Statistical data for other countries Economic Theory. Demography Description Economic Theory. Demography General Relation to philosophy, religion, ethics Relation to law		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, BASIC RECOMMENDED and RESEARCH
	HA HA HB HB	175-739 740-4737 HB LC Range 1-3840 1-71 72 73 74-74.4	U.S. Statistical data Statistical data for other countries Economic Theory. Demography Description Economic Theory. Demography General Relation to philosophy, religion, ethics Relation to politics and other topics		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, BASIC RECOMMENDED and RESEARCH
	HA HA HB HB HB	175-739 740-4737 HB LC Range 1-3840 1-71 72 73	U.S. Statistical data Statistical data for other countries Economic Theory. Demography Description Economic Theory. Demography General Relation to philosophy, religion, ethics Relation to law		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, BASIC RECOMMENDED and RESEARCH
	HA HA HB HB HB	175-739 740-4737 HB LC Range 1-3840 1-71 72 73 74-74.4	U.S. Statistical data Statistical data for other countries Economic Theory. Demography Description Economic Theory. Demography General Relation to philosophy, religion, ethics Relation to politics and other topics Study and teaching General history		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, BASIC RECOMMENDED and RESEARCH
	HA HA HB HB HB HB	175-739 740-4737 HB LC Range 1-3840 1-71 72 73 74-74.4 74.5-74.9 75-76 77	U.S. Statistical data Statistical data for other countries Economic Theory. Demography Description Economic Theory. Demography General Relation to philosophy, religion, ethics Relation to politics and other topics Study and teaching General history Ancient period		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, BASIC RECOMMENDED and RESEARCH
	HA HA HB HB HB HB HB	175-739 740-4737 HB LC Range 1-3840 1-71 72 73 74-74.4 74.5-74.9 75-76	U.S. Statistical data Statistical data for other countries Economic Theory. Demography Description Economic Theory. Demography General Relation to philosophy, religion, ethics Relation to politics and other topics Study and teaching General history		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, BASIC RECOMMENDED and RESEARCH
	HA HA HB HB HB HB HB HB	175-739 740-4737 HB LC Range 1-3840 1-71 72 73 74-74.4 74.5-74.9 75-76 77	U.S. Statistical data Statistical data for other countries Economic Theory. Demography Description Economic Theory. Demography General Relation to philosophy, religion, ethics Relation to politics and other topics Study and teaching General history Ancient period		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, BASIC RECOMMENDED and RESEARCH

					RECOMMENDED.
					ESSENTIAL and BASIC
		1 1000	Zeonomic ribeot j una conditions		ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
B	НС	1-1085	Economic History and Conditions	u13diva	Send books for BASIC
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
		HC	Economic History and Conditions		
		-			
	HB	3741-3840	Business cycles by region or country		
	HB	3730-3740	Economic forecasting, stabilization	1	
	HB	3711-3729	Business cycles. Economic fluctuations		
	нв НВ	3501-3710	Demographics by region or country		
	HB HB	2371-2580 2581-3500	Rural population Professions. Occupations	+	+
	HB	2161-2370	Urban population	_	
<u> </u>	HB	1951-2160	Population geography. Migration		
	HB	848-1950	Demography	u14geoga	
	HB	846-847	Welfare theory		
	HB	801-845	Consumption, demand		
	HB	701-800	Property		
	HB	615-700	Entrepreneurship		
	HB	522-614	Income, interest, profit		
	HB	501-521	Capital. Capitalism		
	HB	401-500	Rent		
	HB	251-400	Wealth		
			economics		
	HB	241-250	Production, theory of the firm, supply-side		
	HB	238-240	Competition		
	HB	201-237	Value, price		
	HB	196-200	Special topics		
	HB	195	Economics of war		
	HB	146-194	General works, treatises		
	HB	145	General equilibrium		
	HB	144	Game theory		
	HB	135-143	Mathematical, quantitative methods		
	HB	133-134	Information theory		
	HB	131-132	Methodology (general)		
	HB	130	Developing countries		
	HB	129	Australia, New Zealand		
	нь НВ	127-128	Africa		
	нв НВ	125-126	Asia Asia		
	нв НВ	122-124	Latin America	+	
\vdash	нв НВ	119-120	Canada		
<u> </u>	нв НВ	119-120	European countries United States		+
	HB HB	103 104-118	Great Britain		
	HB	101-102	European countries		
	HB	99-100	Welfare and Keynesian economics		
	HB	98	Neoclassical school. Chicago school		
	HB	96-97	Marxian and radical economics		
<u> </u>	HB	95	Laissez faire. Free enterprise		
	HB	94	Classical school of economics		
	HB	91-93	Mercantile system. Physiocrats		
	HB	90	Comparative economics		

	НС	31-78	History		
	IIC	79-91	Special topics (including environmental policy,		
		17-71	industrial productivity, poverty, technological		
	НС		innovation, etc.)		
	НС	92-93	Oceans		
	НС	94-1085	By region or country		
	НС	94-110	United States		
	НС	111-120	Canada		
		121-239	Latin America		
	HC				
	HC	240-410	Europe		
	HC	411-470	Asia		
	HC	471-499	Middle East		
	HC	585-595.5	Atlantic Ocean Islands		
	HC	595.55-599	Indian Ocean Islands		
	HC	601-670	Australia. New Zealand		
	НС	681-687	Pacific Ocean Islands		
	НС	721-740	Antarctic. Arctic		
	НС	800-1085	Africa		
	110		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		HD	Economic History and Conditions		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
B	HD	1-9999	Economic History and Conditions	runu	Send books for BASIC
	1112	1 ,,,,,	Economic History and Conditions		ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
					ESSENTIAL and BASIC
					RECOMMENDED.
	HD	1-71	Management	u8mgmta	Send slips for BASIC
					RECOMMENDED. Send
					books RESEARCH
					RECOMMENDED. Send
					slips for TEXTBOOKS.
	HD	30.213	Management information systems		
	HD	30.22	Management economics Decision making		
	HD HD	30.23			
		20.255			
		30.255	Environmental management		
	HD	30.28	Environmental management Strategic management		
	HD HD	30.28 30.3	Environmental management Strategic management Organizational communication. Internet		
	HD	30.28	Environmental management Strategic management Organizational communication. Internet Capital investments. Purchasing		
	HD HD HD	30.28 30.3 39-40	Environmental management Strategic management Organizational communication. Internet		
	HD HD HD	30.28 30.3 39-40 42	Environmental management Strategic management Organizational communication. Internet Capital investments. Purchasing Conflict management		
	HD HD HD HD HD HD	30.28 30.3 39-40 42 45 53 57	Environmental management Strategic management Organizational communication. Internet Capital investments. Purchasing Conflict management Technological innovation Creative ability Leadership		
	HD HD HD HD HD HD HD	30.28 30.3 39-40 42 45 53 57 58.6	Environmental management Strategic management Organizational communication. Internet Capital investments. Purchasing Conflict management Technological innovation Creative ability Leadership Negotiation		
	HD HD HD HD HD HD	30.28 30.3 39-40 42 45 53 57	Environmental management Strategic management Organizational communication. Internet Capital investments. Purchasing Conflict management Technological innovation Creative ability Leadership Negotiation Organizational change, culture, development,		
	HD HD HD HD HD HD HD HD	30.28 30.3 39-40 42 45 53 57 58.6 58.7-58.9	Environmental management Strategic management Organizational communication. Internet Capital investments. Purchasing Conflict management Technological innovation Creative ability Leadership Negotiation Organizational change, culture, development, effectiveness		
	HD HD HD HD HD HD HD HD HD	30.28 30.3 39-40 42 45 53 57 58.6 58.7-58.9	Environmental management Strategic management Organizational communication. Internet Capital investments. Purchasing Conflict management Technological innovation Creative ability Leadership Negotiation Organizational change, culture, development, effectiveness Public relations		
	HD HD HD HD HD HD HD HD HD HD	30.28 30.3 39-40 42 45 53 57 58.6 58.7-58.9 59 60-60.5	Environmental management Strategic management Organizational communication. Internet Capital investments. Purchasing Conflict management Technological innovation Creative ability Leadership Negotiation Organizational change, culture, development, effectiveness Public relations Social responsibilities		
	HD	30.28 30.3 39-40 42 45 53 57 58.6 58.7-58.9 59 60-60.5 62-62.1	Environmental management Strategic management Organizational communication. Internet Capital investments. Purchasing Conflict management Technological innovation Creative ability Leadership Negotiation Organizational change, culture, development, effectiveness Public relations Social responsibilities Quality management. Benchmarking		
	HD	30.28 30.3 39-40 42 45 53 57 58.6 58.7-58.9 59 60-60.5 62-62.1 62.2	Environmental management Strategic management Organizational communication. Internet Capital investments. Purchasing Conflict management Technological innovation Creative ability Leadership Negotiation Organizational change, culture, development, effectiveness Public relations Social responsibilities Quality management. Benchmarking Branch management		
	HD H	30.28 30.3 39-40 42 45 53 57 58.6 58.7-58.9 59 60-60.5 62-62.1 62.2 62.25	Environmental management Strategic management Organizational communication. Internet Capital investments. Purchasing Conflict management Technological innovation Creative ability Leadership Negotiation Organizational change, culture, development, effectiveness Public relations Social responsibilities Quality management. Benchmarking Branch management Family-owned business enterprises		
	HD	30.28 30.3 39-40 42 45 53 57 58.6 58.7-58.9 59 60-60.5 62-62.1 62.2	Environmental management Strategic management Organizational communication. Internet Capital investments. Purchasing Conflict management Technological innovation Creative ability Leadership Negotiation Organizational change, culture, development, effectiveness Public relations Social responsibilities Quality management. Benchmarking Branch management		

	HD	62.35	Government business enterprises		
	HD	62.37	High technology industries		1
	HD	62.38	Home-based businesses. Home offices		1
	HD	62.4	International business enterprises		+
	HD	62.5	New business enterprises. Entrepreneurs		1
	HD	62.6	Nonprofit corporations		1
	HD	62.7	Small business management		+
	HD	66	Work groups and teams		+
	HD	69			+
	HD	70	Project management. Consultants		+
	HD	72-100	By region or country Economic development	u13diva	Send books for RESEARCH
	нυ	72-100	Economic development	u13diva	RECOMMENDED.
В	HD	75.6	Environmental aspects of economic development	u5evsta	
	HD	101-1400	Land use	u14geoga	Send books for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED.
	HD	1361-1395	Real estate business		
S	HD	1401-2320	Agriculture		
	HD	1521-1542	Agricultural labor		
	HD	1690-1710	Water resources		
	HD	1711-1747	Irrigation		
	HD	2321-4800	Industry. Corporations		
	HD	2331-2339	Home-based business. Telecommuting		
	HD	2709-2999	Corporations. Trusts		
	HD	3611-3790	Government regulation		
	HD	3840-4730	State industries. Privatization		
	HD	4421-4730	Municipal public works		
	HD	4801-8999	Labor		
	HD	4906-5267	Wages. Hours		
	HD	5306-5630	Labor disputes. Strikes. Arbitration		
	HD	5650-5660	Employee participation and ownership		
	HD	5701-5710	Labor supply and demand. Unemployment		
	HD	5715-5716	Occupational training and retraining		
	HD	5717-6000	Migrant and temporary labor		
	HD	6050-6223	Women		
	HD	6228-6278	Children and youth		
	HD	6285	Gays and lesbians		
	HD	6350-6895	Unions		
	HD	6951-6976	Industrial sociology. Industrial relations		
	HD	7088-7252	Pensions. Social insurance. Health insurance		
	HD	7255-7256	Rehabilitation		
	HD	7260-7269	Industrial hygiene and safety		
	HD	7285-7510	Housing		
	HD	8039	Particular industries and trades		
	HD	8045-8943	By region or country		
	HD	9000-9999	Special industries and trades		
	HD	9000-9495	Agriculture. Food		
В	HD	9502	Energy industries	u5geola	
В	HD	9506-9585	Mineral and metal industries	u5geola	
	HD	9560-9580	Petroleum	and Second	
 	HD	9650-9662	Chemicals. Plastics		+
<u> </u>	עוון	2020-200Z	Chemicais, I lastics		

	HD	9665-9675	Drugs. Pharmaceuticals		1
	HD	9680-9695	Electric utilities		
	HD	9696-9697	Electronics. Computing		
	HD	9698-9708	Nuclear industry		
	HD	9709-9714	Transportation industries		
	HD	9715-9717	Construction industries		
	HD	9743-9744	Defense industries		
	HD	9750-9774	Forest products. Furniture		
	HD	9850-9969	Textiles		
	HD	9980-9990	Service industries		
	HD	9999	Miscellaneous industries		
		HE	Transportation and Communications		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
В	НЕ	1-9900	Transportation and Communications	u8mgmta	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, BASIC RECOMMENDED and RESEARCH RECOMMENDED. Send slips for all TEXTBOOKS.
	HE	1-193	General		
	HE	194	Transportation safety (general)		
	HE	195-199	Rates, government ownership, passenger traffic		
			(all general)		
	HE	200-304	Particular countries (general)		
	HE	305-314	Urban transportation		
	HE	315-322	Rural transportation		
	HE	323-330	Geography. Trade routes		
	HE	331-380.7	Traffic engineering. Roads		
	HE	380.8-1000	Water transportation.		
	HE	550-560	Harbors and ports		
	HE	730-1000	Ocean shipping		
	HE	1001-5600	Railways		
	HE	4201-5350	Local transit. Subways		
	HE	5601-5735	Automotive transportation		
	HE	5736-5745	Bicycles		
	HE	5746-5750	Stage lines. Coaches		
	HE	5751-5879	Ferries		
	HE	5880-5999	Express service. Freight and mail forwarders		
	HE	6000-7550	Postal Service		
	HE	7551-7600	Electronic mail systems. Online information services	u8ista	
	HE	7601-8688	Telecommunication industry		
	HE	8689	Broadcasting (general)		
	HE	8690-8699	Radio		
—	HE	8700	Television		
—	HE	8701-9716	Telephone industry		
	HE	9717-9718	Radio paging		
—	HE	9719-9718	Artificial satellite telecommunications		
	HE	9723-9760	Signaling. Messenger service		
	HE	9761-9900	Air transportation		+
	1115	2701-2200	7 iii dansportation		+
<u> </u>					

		HF	Commerce		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
В	HF	1-6182	Commerce	u8mgmta	Send books for BASIC
					ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
					ESSENTIAL, BASIC
					RECOMMENDED and
					RESEARCH
					RECOMMENDED. Send
					slips for all TEXTBOOKS.
					sups for an TEXTBOOKS.
	HF	1-350	General		
	HF	351-1000	History		
	HF	1001-1015	General		
	HF	1016-1017	Statistical methods		
	HF	1018-1020	Barter		
	HF	1021-1039	Commercial geography		
	HF	1040-1100	Commodities		
	HF	1101-1350	Business education		
	HF	1351-1415	International economic relations		
	HF	1416-1418.4	International marketing		
	HF	1418.5-1700	International economic integration.		
			Globalization		
	HF	1701-2999	Tariff. Free trade. Protectionism		
	HF	3000-5000	Commerce by region or country		
	HF	5001-5380	General business		
	HF	5381-5384	Vocational guidance		
	HF	5385-5386	Mentoring. Success. Office politics		
	HF	5387	Business ethics		
	HF	5388	Religious aspects of business		
	HF	5389-5409	Business etiquette		
	HF	5410-5418	Marketing		
	HF	5419-5427	Wholesale trade		
	HF	5428-5436	Retail trade		
	HF	5437	Purchasing		
	HF	5438-5456	Sales		
	HF	5457-5469	Particular types of stores		
	HF	5470-5475	Markets		
	HF	5476-5483	Auctions, fairs, other enterprises		
	HF	5484-5519	Warehousing, storage, transportation		
	HF	5520-5545	Business equipment		
	HF	5546-5547	Office organization and management		
	HF	5548-5548.6	Electronic data processing		
	HF	5548.7-5548.9	Industrial psychology. Job stress		+
	HF	5549	Personnel management		+
	HF	5550-5600	Other activities		+
	HF	5601-5690	Accounting	u8accta	+
	HF	5691-5716	Business mathematics		-
	HF	5717-5734	Business communication		+
	HF	5735-5760	Business records management		-
	HF	5761-5800	Shipping of merchandise		-
	HF	5801-6182	Advertising		-
		HG	Finance		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions

В	HG	1-9999	Finance	u8accta	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, BASIC RECOMMENDED and RESEARCH RECOMMENDED. Send slips for all TEXTBOOKS.
	HG	1-200	General works		
	HG	1-178	General. History		
	HG	179-180	Personal finance		
	HG	181-200	Financial planners. Institutions		
	HG	201-1500	Money		
	HG	1501-3690	Banking		
	HG	3691-3809	Credit		
	HG	3810-4000	International finance		
	HG	4001-4300	Financial management		
	HG	4301-4500	Trust services		+
-	HG	4501-6104	Investment. Stock exchange		
	HG	6105-7919	Lotteries		
-	HG	7920-8010	Thrift and saving		
-	HG	8011-9999	Insurance		
-	HG	8011-8750	General		
	HG	8751-9300	Life insurance		
-	HG	9301-9370	Accident insurance		
	HG	9371-9650	Health insurance		
	HG	9651-9902	Fire insurance		
	HG	9903-9999	Other insurance		
		HJ	Public Finance		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
В	НЈ	1-9995	Public Finance	u8accta	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, BASIC RECOMMENDED and RESEARCH RECOMMENDED. Send slips for all TEXTBOOKS.
	HJ	1-11	Periodical and serials (U.S.)		
	HJ	12-100	Periodicals and serials (other countries)		
	HJ	101-2004	General		
	HJ	2005-3230	Income and expenditure. The budget		1
	HJ	3231-7450	Taxation. Administration and procedure		
	HJ	7451-8002	Expenditure		
	HJ	8003-8902	Public credit. Debts. Loans		
	HJ	8903-8999	Claims		
	HJ	9000-9700	Local finance		
	HJ	9701-9995	Public accounting		
		HM	Sociology		
		LC Range	Description		

В	HM	1-1281	Cociology	u13diva	Send books for BASIC
B	HIVI	1-1281	Sociology	u13aiva	ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
					· ·
					ESSENTIAL and BASIC
					RECOMMENDED. Send
					slips for HISTORICAL
					ASPECTS. Send slips if
					SPECIFIC GEOGRAPHIC
					FOCUS is outside of the
					UNITED STATES. But, for
					WOMEN'S STUDIES
					assign fund u6womsa.
	HM	1-299	[Inactivated by LC]		
	HM	300-434	General		
	HM	435-446	History of sociology through 19 th century		
	HM	447-448	History of sociology in the 20 th century (general)		
			instary or sociology in the 20 century (general)		
	HM	449-450	Postmodernism		
	HM	451-460	Post-industrial society		
	HM	461-462	Schools of sociology (general)		
	HM	463-464	Chicago school		
	HM	465-466	Durkheimian school		
	HM	467-476	Marxian school		
	HM	477	Sociology by region or country		
	HM	478-480	Biography		
	HM	481-544	Theory. Methodology		
	HM	545-560	Relation to other fields		
	НМ	561-570	Communication of information. Computer		
			network resources		
	HM	571-625	Study and teaching. Research		
	HM	626-635	Cultural and social evolution		
	HM	636	Human body		
	HM	637-660	Ideology. Subculture. Knowledge. Time		
	HM	661-685	Social control. Social ethics, norms, values.		
			Social integration		
	HM	686-710	Socialization and enculturation. Social structure		
		711-755	Groups and organizations		
	HM	756-785	Community		
	HM	786-810	Organizational sociology and theory		
	HM	811-820	Deviant behavior. Anomie		
	HM	821-825	Social stratification. Equality and inequality		
	HM	826-830	Social institutions		
	HM	831-845	Social change		
	HM	846-855	Technological innovations. Information society		
	HM	856-865	Environment. Social ecology		
	HM	866-890	Mass behavior. Crowds, violence		+
	HM	891-900	Progress. Regression. Social stability		
	HM	901-1000	Social forecasting		
	HM	1001-1105	Social psychology		
	HM	1046-1070	Self-perception. Self-esteem		
	HM	1071-1096	Perception of others. Prejudice. Stereotype		
	HM	1101	Risk assessment		
		-			-

	HM	1106-1171	Interpersonal relations. Social behavior		
	HM	1121-1126	Conflict management		
	HM	1172-1245	Social influence. Social pressure		
	HM	1206-1220	Communication. Mass media		
	HM	1221-1226	Public relations. Publicity		
	HM	1231	Propaganda		
	_	1236	Public opinion		
	HM	1246-1265			
	HM		Authority, power, leadership.		
	HM	1266-1275	Liberty, pluralism, multiculturalism, toleration		
	HM	1276-1281	Individualism. Passive resistance, nonviolence		
		HN	Social History and Conditions		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
В	HN	1-995	Social History and Conditions	u13diva	Send slips if SPECIFIC GEOGRAPHIC FOCUS is outside of the UNITED STATES. Send slips for HISTORICAL ASPECTS.
	HN	1-24	Social history and conditions. Social problems		
	HN	25-28	General		
	HN	29	Research and survey methods		
	HN	30-40	The Church and social problems		
	HN	41-48	Community centers		
	HN	49	Special topics		
			Special topics		
			United States		
<u> </u>	HN	50-100	United States		
S			United States Other countries		
S	HN	50-100 101-995	Other countries		
	HN	50-100 101-995 HQ	Other countries Family. Marriage. Women		
Action	HN HN	50-100 101-995 HQ LC Range	Other countries Family. Marriage. Women Description	Fund	Exceptions
	HN HN HQ	50-100 101-995 HQ LC Range 1-2044	Family. Marriage. Women Description Family. Marriage. Women	Fund u6womsa	Exceptions Send slips if geographic focus is UK. Send slips for BASIC RECOMMENDED. Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH RECOMMENDED.
Action	HN HN HQ	50-100 101-995 HQ LC Range 1-2044	Family. Marriage. Women Description Family. Marriage. Women General		Send slips if geographic focus is UK. Send slips for BASIC RECOMMENDED. Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH
Action	HN HN HQ HQ	50-100 101-995 HQ LC Range 1-2044	Family. Marriage. Women Description Family. Marriage. Women General Sexual life		Send slips if geographic focus is UK. Send slips for BASIC RECOMMENDED. Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH
Action	HN HN HQ HQ HQ	50-100 101-995 HQ LC Range 1-2044 1-11 12-502 503-1072	Family. Marriage. Women Description Family. Marriage. Women General Sexual life The Family. Marriage		Send slips if geographic focus is UK. Send slips for BASIC RECOMMENDED. Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH
Action	HN HN HQ HQ HQ HQ	50-100 101-995 HQ LC Range 1-2044 1-11 12-502 503-1072 767-792	General Sexual life The Family. Marriage Children. Child Development		Send slips if geographic focus is UK. Send slips for BASIC RECOMMENDED. Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH
Action	HN HN HQ HQ HQ HQ HQ	50-100 101-995 HQ LC Range 1-2044 1-11 12-502 503-1072 767-792 809-960	General Sexual life The Family. Marriage Children. Child Development Family violence. Divorce		Send slips if geographic focus is UK. Send slips for BASIC RECOMMENDED. Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH
Action	HN HN HQ HQ HQ HQ HQ HQ	50-100 101-995 HQ LC Range 1-2044 1-11 12-502 503-1072 767-792 809-960 1060-1064	General Sexual life The Family. Marriage Children. Child Development Family violence. Divorce Aged. Gerontology		Send slips if geographic focus is UK. Send slips for BASIC RECOMMENDED. Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH
Action	HN HN HQ HQ HQ HQ HQ HQ HQ	50-100 101-995 HQ LC Range 1-2044 1-11 12-502 503-1072 767-792 809-960 1060-1064 1073-1074	Family. Marriage. Women Description Family. Marriage. Women General Sexual life The Family. Marriage Children. Child Development Family violence. Divorce Aged. Gerontology Death and dying		Send slips if geographic focus is UK. Send slips for BASIC RECOMMENDED. Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH
Action	HN HN HQ HQ HQ HQ HQ HQ HQ	50-100 101-995 HQ LC Range 1-2044 1-11 12-502 503-1072 767-792 809-960 1060-1064 1073-1074 1075-1087	Family. Marriage. Women Description Family. Marriage. Women General Sexual life The Family. Marriage Children. Child Development Family violence. Divorce Aged. Gerontology Death and dying Sex role		Send slips if geographic focus is UK. Send slips for BASIC RECOMMENDED. Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH
Action	HN HN HQ HQ HQ HQ HQ HQ HQ HQ	50-100 101-995 HQ LC Range 1-2044 1-2044 1-2050 503-1072 767-792 809-960 1060-1064 1073-1074 1075-1087 1088-1100	General Sexual life The Family. Marriage Children. Child Development Family violence. Divorce Aged. Gerontology Death and dying Sex role Men		Send slips if geographic focus is UK. Send slips for BASIC RECOMMENDED. Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH
Action	HN HN HQ HQ HQ HQ HQ HQ HQ HQ HQ	50-100 101-995 HQ LC Range 1-2044 1-2044 1-2044 1-2044 102-502 503-1072 767-792 809-960 1060-1064 1073-1074 1075-1087 1088-1100 1101-2034	General Sexual life The Family. Marriage Children. Child Development Family violence. Divorce Aged. Gerontology Death and dying Sex role Men Women. Feminism		Send slips if geographic focus is UK. Send slips for BASIC RECOMMENDED. Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH
Action	HN HN HQ HQ HQ HQ HQ HQ HQ HQ HQ HQ	50-100 101-995 HQ LC Range 1-2044 1-11 12-502 503-1072 767-792 809-960 1060-1064 1073-1074 1075-1087 1088-1100 1101-2034 2035-2041	Family. Marriage. Women Description Family. Marriage. Women General Sexual life The Family. Marriage Children. Child Development Family violence. Divorce Aged. Gerontology Death and dying Sex role Men Women. Feminism Life skills. Coping skills		Send slips if geographic focus is UK. Send slips for BASIC RECOMMENDED. Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH
Action	HN HN HQ HQ HQ HQ HQ HQ HQ HQ HQ	50-100 101-995 HQ LC Range 1-2044 1-2044 1-2044 1-2044 102-502 503-1072 767-792 809-960 1060-1064 1073-1074 1075-1087 1088-1100 1101-2034	General Sexual life The Family. Marriage Children. Child Development Family violence. Divorce Aged. Gerontology Death and dying Sex role Men Women. Feminism		Send slips if geographic focus is UK. Send slips for BASIC RECOMMENDED. Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH

		HS	Societies: Secret. Benevolent, etc.		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
S	HS	1-9999	Societies: Secret. Benevolent, etc.	u13diva	But send books for BASIC
					ESSENTIAL and
					RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
	HS	1-100	General. History		
	HS	101-350	Secret societies		
	HS	351-950	Freemasons		
	HS	951-1200	Odd Fellows		
	HS	1201-1500	Knights of Pythias		
	HS	1501-1524	Benevolent societies		
	HS	1525-1600	Religious societies		
	HS	1601-2274	Race societies.		
	HS	2275-2300	Occupation societies		
	HS	2301-2500	Political and patriotic societies		
	HS	2301-2329	General. History		
	HS	2330	Societies. Ku Klux Klan		
	HS	2331-2500	Societies by region or country		
	HS	2501-9999	Clubs (e.g.: boys' societies, girls' societies, etc.)		
		HT	Communities. Classes. Races		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
S	НТ	1-1595	Communities. Classes. Races	u13socia	But send books for BASIC
			Communication Classest Lauces		ESSENTIAL and
					RESEARCH
					ESSENTIAL.Send slips for
					HISTORICAL ASPECTS.
					IIISTORICAL ASI ECTS.
	НТ	1-100	Communities		
	НТ	101-400	Urban groups. The city. Urban sociology		
	НТ	101-120	General		
	HT	121-149	By region or country		
	НТ	150-165.4	General		
В	НТ	165.5-169	City planning	u14geoga	Send books for BASIC
				0 0	RECOMMENDED and
					RESEARCH
					RECOMMENDED.
В	НТ	170-200	Urban renewal		Send books for BASIC
					RECOMMENDED and
					RESEARCH
					RECOMMENDED.
	НТ	201-240	Urban population		
В	НТ	241-250	Urban ecology	u14geoga	Send books for BASIC
				00.	RECOMMENDED and
					RESEARCH
					RECOMMENDED.
	НТ	251-280	Mental and moral life		
	НТ	281-320	Recreation. Amusements		
	НТ	321-329	Urban economics		
	НТ	330-360	Metropolitan and suburban areas	u14geoga	
	НТ	361-387	Urbanization. City and country		
	НТ	388-400	Regional planning		
		200 100	0		I .

HT 601-1500 Classes RECOMMENDED.	SIC and
HT	-
Action Class Description Fund Exceptions	
Action Class Description Fund Exceptions	-
Action Class Description Fund Exceptions	
Action	
B	
Welfare. Criminology	CTC
HV 1-84 General social work HV 41.2-41.9 Fund raising	EARCH IC o and o. But, FIC OCUS is
HV 41.2-41.9 Fund raising	
HV 85-551.1 Social welfare and philanthropic organizations	
HV 551.2-639 Emergency management. Disasters	
HV 640-674 Refugees	
HV 675-686 Accidents. Safety HV 687-696 Medical and other professional services HV 697-4996 Special classes HV 697-700 Families. Single parents HV 701-1441 Children and youth HV 1442-1448 Women HV 1449 Gays and lesbians HV 1450-1494 Aged HV 1551-3024 Disabled HV 1570 Developmentally disabled HV 1571-2349 Blind HV 2350-2990 Deaf U9speecha HV 3003-3009 Mental illness HV 3176-3199 Special classes by race or ethnicity HV 4023-4173 Cities HV 4480-4630 Homelessness. Vagrancy	
HV 687-696 Medical and other professional services HV 697-4996 Special classes HV 697-700 Families. Single parents HV 701-1441 Children and youth HV 1442-1448 Women HV 1449 Gays and lesbians HV 1450-1494 Aged HV 1551-3024 Disabled HV 1570 Developmentally disabled HV 1571-2349 Blind HV 2350-2990 Deaf u9speecha HV 3003-3009 Mental illness HV 3011-3024 Physically disabled HV 3176-3199 Special classes by race or ethnicity HV 4480-4630 Homelessness. Vagrancy	
HV 697-4996 Special classes HV 697-700 Families. Single parents HV 701-1441 Children and youth HV 1442-1448 Women HV 1449 Gays and lesbians HV 1450-1494 Aged HV 1551-3024 Disabled HV 1570 Developmentally disabled HV 1571-2349 Blind HV 2350-2990 Deaf u9speecha HV 3003-3009 Mental illness HV 3011-3024 Physically disabled HV 3176-3199 Special classes by race or ethnicity HV 4023-4173 Cities HV 4480-4630 Homelessness. Vagrancy Homelessness. Vagrancy HV HV HV HV HV HV HV H	
HV 697-700 Families. Single parents HV 701-1441 Children and youth HV 1442-1448 Women HV 1449 Gays and lesbians HV 1450-1494 Aged HV 1551-3024 Disabled HV 1570 Developmentally disabled HV 1571-2349 Blind HV 2350-2990 Deaf u9speecha HV 3003-3009 Mental illness HV 3011-3024 Physically disabled HV 3176-3199 Special classes by race or ethnicity HV 4480-4630 Homelessness. Vagrancy Homelessness. Vagrancy Homelessness.	
HV 701-1441 Children and youth	
HV	
HV	
HV 1450-1494 Aged HV 1551-3024 Disabled HV 1570 Developmentally disabled HV 1571-2349 Blind HV 2350-2990 Deaf u9speecha HV 3003-3009 Mental illness HV 3011-3024 Physically disabled HV 3176-3199 Special classes by race or ethnicity HV 4023-4173 Cities HV 4480-4630 Homelessness. Vagrancy	
HV 1551-3024 Disabled HV 1570 Developmentally disabled HV 1571-2349 Blind HV 2350-2990 Deaf HV 3003-3009 Mental illness HV 3011-3024 Physically disabled HV 3176-3199 Special classes by race or ethnicity HV 4023-4173 Cities HV 4480-4630 Homelessness. Vagrancy	
HV 1570 Developmentally disabled HV 1571-2349 Blind HV 2350-2990 Deaf u9speecha HV 3003-3009 Mental illness HV 3011-3024 Physically disabled HV 3176-3199 Special classes by race or ethnicity HV 4023-4173 Cities HV 4480-4630 Homelessness. Vagrancy Homelessness Vagrancy Value V	
HV 1571-2349 Blind HV 2350-2990 Deaf u9speecha HV 3003-3009 Mental illness HV 3011-3024 Physically disabled HV 3176-3199 Special classes by race or ethnicity HV 4023-4173 Cities HV 4480-4630 Homelessness. Vagrancy	
HV 2350-2990 Deaf u9speecha HV 3003-3009 Mental illness HV 3011-3024 Physically disabled HV 3176-3199 Special classes by race or ethnicity HV 4023-4173 Cities HV 4480-4630 Homelessness. Vagrancy	
HV 3003-3009 Mental illness HV 3011-3024 Physically disabled HV 3176-3199 Special classes by race or ethnicity HV 4023-4173 Cities HV 4480-4630 Homelessness. Vagrancy	
HV 3011-3024 Physically disabled HV 3176-3199 Special classes by race or ethnicity HV 4023-4173 Cities HV 4480-4630 Homelessness. Vagrancy	
HV 3176-3199 Special classes by race or ethnicity HV 4023-4173 Cities HV 4480-4630 Homelessness. Vagrancy	
HV 4023-4173 Cities HV 4480-4630 Homelessness. Vagrancy	
HV 4480-4630 Homelessness. Vagrancy	
11 v 4/U1-47J7 Allilliai Welfale	
HV 4997-6000 Substance abuse	
HV 5001-5720 Alcohol. Temperance	
HV 5725-5770 Tobacco	
HV 5800-5840 Drug abuse	
HV 6001-7230 Criminology	
HV 6245-6248 Biography	
HV 6250 Victims of crime	
HV 6251-6773 Types of crimes	

	HV	6431-6433	Terrorism	u13polia	T
	HV	6437-6439	Gangs	итэрона	+
	HV	6441-6453	Organized crime		+
	HV	6543-6548	Suicide Suicide		
	HV	6556-6569	Rape	u6womsa	+
	HV	6570-6626	Family violence. Child abuse	uowonisa	
	HV	6708-6722	Gambling		+
	HV	6763-6771	Financial crime		+
	HV	7231-9960	Criminal justice administration		
	1				
	HV	7551-8280	Police		
	HV	8290-8291	Private security services		
	HV	8301-9481	Penology		
	HV	8694-8699	Capital punishment		
	HV	9051-9230	Juvenile offenders		
	HV	9275-9430	Reformation of prisoners. Probation		
	HV	9441-9960	By region or country		
			, , ,		
		HX	Socialism, Communism, Anarchism		
Action		Class	Description Description	Fund	Exceptions
В	HX	1-970	Socialism. Communism. Anarchism	u13polia	Send books for BASIC
	1125	1 770	Socialism. Communism. Anarchism	иторони	ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
					ESSENTIAL and BASIC
					RECOMMENDED.
	НХ	1-38	General		RECOMMENDED.
	HX	39	Nineteenth century. Karl Marx		
	HX	40-50	Twentieth century		
	HX	51-70	Christian socialism		
	HX	71-79	General		
	HX	80-517	By region or country		
	HX	518-625	Special topics. Communism in relation to other		
			topics (e.g., feminism, science, war)		
	HX	626-820	Collective settlements. Utopias		
	HX	821-970	Anarchism		
		J	General Legislative and Executive Papers		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	J	1-981	General Legislative and Executive Papers	u13polia	
1		1 7 0 1	_		
	J	1-9.6	General		
S	J J	1-9.6 9.7-99	United States		
S	Ј Ј Ј	1-9.6 9.7-99 100-125	United States Canada		
S	J J J	1-9.6 9.7-99 100-125 126-289	United States Canada Other Americas		
S	J J J J	1-9.6 9.7-99 100-125 126-289 290-499	United States Canada Other Americas Europe		
S	J J J J	1-9.6 9.7-99 100-125 126-289 290-499 301-307	United States Canada Other Americas Europe Great Britain & Ireland		
S	J J J J J	1-9.6 9.7-99 100-125 126-289 290-499 301-307 500-703	United States Canada Other Americas Europe Great Britain & Ireland Asia		
S	J J J J	1-9.6 9.7-99 100-125 126-289 290-499 301-307 500-703 704-902	United States Canada Other Americas Europe Great Britain & Ireland Asia Africa		
S]]]]]]]]]]	1-9.6 9.7-99 100-125 126-289 290-499 301-307 500-703 704-902 903-981	United States Canada Other Americas Europe Great Britain & Ireland Asia Africa Pacific area		
S]]]]]]]]]]	1-9.6 9.7-99 100-125 126-289 290-499 301-307 500-703 704-902 903-981 905-941	United States Canada Other Americas Europe Great Britain & Ireland Asia Africa Pacific area Australia & New Zealand		
S]]]]]]]]]]]	1-9.6 9.7-99 100-125 126-289 290-499 301-307 500-703 704-902 903-981	United States Canada Other Americas Europe Great Britain & Ireland Asia Africa Pacific area		

		JA	Political Science (General)		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
В	JA	1-98	Political Science (General)	u13diva	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Send slips if list price LESS than \$25.
	JA	1-70	General		
	JA	71-71.4	Political theory		
	JA	71.5-73	Quantitative analysis & methods		
	JA	74	Political psychology		
	JA	75	Political culture. Political ecology		
	JA	76	Relation to sociology		
	JA	77	Relation to economics		
	JA	78	Relation to history	+	
	JA	79	Relation to ethics		
	JA	80	Relation to science	1	
	JA	81-84 85	History of political science		
	JA		Communication in politics		
	JA JA	86-91 92-98	Study & teaching. Research Collective biography of political scientists	+	
	JA	92-98	Conective biography of political scientists	+	
		JC	Political Theory		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
B	JC	1-628	Political Theory	u13polia	Send books for BASIC
					ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Send slips if list price LESS than \$25.
	JC	1-50	Theories of the state		
	JC	51-108	Ancient state		
	JC	109-130	Medieval state		
	JC	131-250	Modern state, through 19 th century		
	JC	251-310	Modern state, from 20 th century		
	JC	311-318	Nationalism		
	JC	319-323	Political geography		
	JC	324-328.2	Nature of the state. Sovereignty. Allegiance. Consensus		
	JC	328.3-328.9	Opposition. Civil disobedience. Insurgency. Violence		
	JC	329	Patriotism. Political obligation		
	JC	330-335	Power. Leadership		
	JC	336-344	Social and evolutionary theories of the state.		
			Civil society		
	JC	345-347	Political symbolism		
	JC	348-356	Forms of the state. Federalism		
	JC	357-363	Empire. Internationalism. Confederation		
	JC	364-366	Size of states		
1	JC	367-420	Theocracy. Monarchy. Oligarchy		
	JC JC	421-473 474-477	Democracy Communist state		

	IC	479 470	Walfara state Comparate state		1
	JC	478-479	Welfare state. Corporate state		
	JC	480-488	Totalitarianism		
	JC	489-500	Revolution		
	JC	501-628	Rights of the individual		
		JF	Political Institutions and Public		
			Administration		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
В	JF	1-2112	Political Institutions and Public Administration	u13diva	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Send slips if list price LESS than \$25.
	JF	1-59	General. Comparative government		
	JF	60	Developing countries		
	JF	61-194	General		
	JF	195	Civil-military relations		
	JF	196-200	General		
	JF	201-500	Organs and functions of government		
	JF	201-250	Delegation. Separation of powers		
	JF	251-330	Executive. Heads of state		
	JF	331-490	Parliamentary government. Cabinet		
	JF	331-470	system		+
	JF	491-500	Referendum. Direct legislation		+
	JF	501-798	Legislative bodies. Parliaments		
	JF	799-1000	Political rights. Political participation		
	JF	1001-1050	Elections. Electoral systems		+
	JF	1051-1080			
	JF	1081-1090	Representative government		
			Political corruption		
	JF	1091-1337	Ballot		+
	JF	1338-1500	Public administration		
	JF	1501-1524	Civil service		
	JF	1525-1600	Special topics (e.g., communications, corruption, ethics, espionage, decision making, planning, confidential information)		
	JF	1601-1819	Civil service		
	JF	1820-1899	Military government		
	JF	1900-2010	Federal districts. Capitals		
	JF	2011-2111	Political parties		
	JF	2112+	Campaigns. Practical politics		
		JJ	Political Institutions and Public		
			Administration. North America		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
neuon		DC Range	Political Institutions and Public	. unu	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED.Send slips if list price less than
В	JJ	1001-1019	Administration, North America	u13polia	\$25.
	JJ	1001-1004	General	I- 0	いかし 。
	1	1	1		

	1	ı	[C		
			Special topics (e.g., minorities, language		
	JJ	1005-1008	question, regionalism, federal-state relations)		
	JJ	1009-1015	Government. Administration		
			Political rights. Political participation. Elections.		
			State, provincial, prefecture government		
	JJ	1016-1019	(comparative)		
		JK	United States		
A -4:				E J	E4:
Action B	TTZ	LC Range 1-9993	Description	Fund	Exceptions Send books for BASIC
Ь	JK	1-9993	United States	u13polia	ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
					ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC
					RECOMMENDED. Send
					slips if list price is LESS
	JK	1-53	General		than \$25.
	JK	54-270			
			Colonial period through 19 th century		
	JK	271-304	20 th and 21 st centuries		
	JK	305-310	Separation of powers		
	JK	311-329	Federalism		
	JK	330-400	Civil-military relations		
	JK	401-467	Government. Public administration		
	JK	468-500	Special topics (e.g., ethics, government		
			information, intelligence, planning,		
			telecommunications)		
	JK	501-630	Executive branch		
	JK	631-1000	Civil service		
	JK	1001-1605	Congress		
	JK	1606-1612	Capital		
	JK	1613-1660	Public buildings		
	JK	1661-1716	Government property. Government purchasing		
	JK	1717-1960	Political rights. Political participation		
	JK	1961-2248	Electoral system. Elections. Voting		
	JK	2249-2254	Political corruption		
	JK	2255-2402	Political parties		
		2403-9662	State government		
	JK	9663-9993	Confederate States of America		
		JL	Political Institutions and Public		
		JL	Administration. Canada, Latin America,		
A		ICE	etc.	TD .	
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
В	JL	1-3899	Political Institutions and Public	u13diva	Send books for BASIC
			Administration. Canada, Latin America,		ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
			etc.		ESSENTIAL and BASIC
					RECOMMENDED. Send
					slips if list price is LESS
	JL	1-589	Canada		than \$25.
	JL	1-70	Canada General		
	JL JL	71-186.4	Federal government. Federalism		+
	JL		<u> </u>		
	JL	186.5-192	Citizenship. Political rights		

JL	193-197	Elections. Parties	
JL	198-199	Provincial government (general)	
JL	200-209	Newfoundland	
JL JL	210-219	Prince Edward Island	
JL JL	220-229	Nova Scotia	
JL JL			
	230-239	New Brunswick	
JL	240-259	Quebec	
JL	260-279	Ontario	
JL	280-299	Manitoba	
JL	300-319	Saskatchewan	
JL	320-339	Alberta	
JL	340-439	British Columbia	
JL	440-499	Northwest and Yukon territories	
JL	500-589	Prairie provinces	
JL	590-599.1	Bermuda	
JL	599.2-599.3	Greenland	
JL	599.4	St. Pierre and Miquelon	
JL	599.5-699	Caribbean	
 JL	599.5-599.9	West Indies. Caribbean area	
JL		(general)	
JL	600-609	English-speaking Caribbean	
JL		(general)	
JL	610-619	Bahamas	
JL	620-629	Barbados. Cayman Islands. Grenada	
JL	630-639	Jamaica	
JL	640-649	Leeward Islands	
JL	650-659	Trinidad and Tobago	
JL	660-669	Windward Islands	
JL	670-679	Belize	
JL	680-689	Guyana. British Guiana	
JL	690-699	Falkland Islands	
JL	700-789	Dutch West Indies	
JL	790-949	French West Indies	
JL	950+	Latin America	
JL	950-1039	Latin America (general)	
JL	1040-1079	Puerto Rico	
JL	1080-1119	Haiti	
JL	1120-1159	Dominican Republic	
JL	1160-1199	Virgin Islands of the United States	
JL	1120-1399	Mexico	
JL	1400-1439	Central America (general)	
JL	1440-1479	Costa Rica	
JL	1480-1519	Guatemala	
JL	1520-1559	Honduras	
JL	1560-1599	El Salvador	
JL	1600-1639	Nicaragua Nicaragua	+
JL	1640-1669	Panama	
JL	1670-1849	Panama Canal Zone	
JL JL		South America (general)	
	1850-1999		
JL	2000-2199	Argentina	
JL	2200-2399	Bolivia	
JL	2400-2599	Brazil	
JL	2600-2799	Chile	
JL	2800-2999	Colombia	

	JL	3000-3199	Ecuador		
	JL	3200-3199			
	JL	3400-3599	Paraguay Peru		
	JL	3600-3799	Uruguay		
	JL	3000-3799	Oluguay		
		JN	Political Institutions and Public		
			Administration. Europe		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
В	JN	1-9799	Political Institutions and Public Administration. Europe	u13diva	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Send slips if list price is LESS than \$25.
	JN	1-100	Europe. General		
	JN	101-1600	Great Britain		
	JN	1150-1159	Wales		
	JN	1187-1371	Scotland		
	JN	1400-1572	Ireland		
	JN	1601-2049	Austria		
	JN	2050-2300	Hungary		
	JN	2301-3200	France		
-	JN	3201-5000	Germany		
	JN	5001-5200	Greece		
-	JN	5201-5699	Italy		
-	JN	5701-6100	Netherlands		
-	JN	6101-6499	Belgium. Luxembourg		
	JN	6500-6699	Russia		Allow books for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED
	JN	6700-6728	Finland		
	JN	6729-6749	Baltic States		
	JN	6750-6999	Poland		
	JN	7000-7999	Scandinavia		
	JN	8000-8700	Spain. Portugal		
	JN	8701-9599	Switzerland		
	JN	9600-9799	Balkan States		
		JQ	Political institutions and public administration: Asia. Africa. Australia		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
В	JQ	1-6651	Political institutions and public	u13diva	Send books for BASIC
			administration: Asia. Africa. Australia		ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Send slips if list price LESS than \$25.
	JQ	1-1899	Asia		
	JQ	200-620	India.		
	JQ	628	Nepal		
	JQ	629	Pakistan		
	JQ	630-639	Bangladesh		

	JQ	660-669	Cyprus		
	JQ	670-679	Hong Kong		
	JQ	710-719	Malaysia Malaysia		
	JQ	750-1064	Southeast Asia. Indochina		
	JQ	800-959	Vietnam. Cambodia. Laos		
	JQ	960-969	Burma		
	JQ	1050-1061	Goa. Macau		
	JQ	1070-1199	Central Asia		
	_	1250-1419			
	JQ	1500-1519	Philippine Islands China		
	JQ		Taiwan		
	JQ	1520-1539			
	JQ	1600-1699	Japan		
	JQ	1720-1729	Korea		
	JQ	1740-1749	Thailand		
	JQ	1760-1769	Afghanistan		
	JQ	1780-1852	Middle East		
	JQ	1900-3999	Africa	-	
	JQ	4000-5799	Australia and Oceania	-	
	JQ	5800-5899	New Zealand		
	JQ	6000-6651	Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands		
		JS	Local Government. Municipal		
			Government		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	JS	1-8455	Local Government. Municipal	u13polia	
			Government		
В	JS	1-299	General		Send books for BASIC
В	JS	300-1700	United States		ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
, b	35	300-1700	Cinica States		ESSENTIAL and BASIC
					RECOMMENDED. Send
					slips if list price LESS than
					\$25.
					\$23.
	JS	1701-1850	Canada		
	JS	1851-2999	Caribbean. Latin America		
	JS	3000-6949	Europe		
	JS	6950-7524	Asia		
	JS	7525-7999	Africa		
	JS	8000-8455	Australia and Pacific	1	
			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
		JV	Colonies and Colonization		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	
S	JV	1-9500	Colonies and Colonization	u14geoga	Send books for BASIC
					ESSENTIAL and
					RESEARCH ESSENTIAL
					but send slips if list price is
					LESS than \$25.
	JV	1-6000	Colonies and colonization		
	JV	6001-9500	Emigration and immigration,. International	İ	
			migration		
			, Marian		
		JX	International Law. International		[Inactivated]
		JA			[macuvateu]
			Relations		

Action		Subclass	Description	Fund	Exceptions
S	JX	1-6650	International Law. International	u13diva	
			Relations		
	JX	1-115	General		
	JX	116-220	Treaties		
	JX	221-350	United States documents		
	JX	351-1260	Other countries		
	JX	1261-1290	Codification of international law		
	JX	1291-1299	Study and teaching		
	JX	1300-1620	Foreign relations		
	JX	1621-1900	Diplomacy. The diplomatic service		
	JX	1901-2000	International arbitration, organization, etc.		
	JX	1974	Nuclear weapons		
	JX	2001-5759	International law		
	JX	5760-6000	Aeronautics		
	JX	6001-6650	Private international law. Conflict of laws		
		JZ	International Relations		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
S	JZ	1-6530	International Relations	u13diva	Send books for BASIC
	0L	1 0220	international Relations	uisuiva	ESSENTIAL and
					RESEARCH ESSENTIAL
					but send slips if list price is
					less than \$25.
	JZ	1-62	General		less than \$25.
	JZ JZ	63-1304	Sources		
	JZ	1305-4384	Scope of international relations. Political theory.		
	JZ	1303-4364	Diplomacy		
	JZ	4385-5510	International organizations and associations		
	JZ	5511.2-6359	Promotion of peace. Peaceful change		
	JZ	6360-6384	Non-military coercion		
	JZ	6385-6421	The armed conflict. War and order		
	JZ	6422-6422.5	Neutrality. Non-participation in wars. Norms of		
	_		neutrality		
	JZ	6422.6-6529	inactive		
	JZ	6530	Humanitarian aspects of war		
	02	0330	Transmittant aspects of war		
		K	Law (General)		
Action		Class	Description Description	Fund	Exceptions
S	K	1-7720	Law (General)	u13diva	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL.
	K	1-84	General		ESSENTIAL.
	K	85-139	Legal profession		
	K	140-200	History of law. Biography. Anthropology		
	K	201-519	Jurisprudence. Philosophy and theory		
	K	520-6999	Comparative law. International uniform law		
	K	7000-7720	Conflict of laws		
		KB	Religious Law in General		
Action		Class	Description Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	KB	1-240	Religious Law in General	u13diva	But send slips for BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.

		KBM1-500	Jewish Law		
		KBP1-5000	Islamic Law		
			-		
		KBR2-4090	History of Canon Law		
		KBU2-4820	Law of the Roman Catholic Church		
		KBX1-6495	Anglican Communion. Protestant Churches		
		KD	Law of the United Kingdom and Ireland		
Action		Class	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	KD	51-9500	England and Wales	u13diva	But send slips for BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
		KDC 1-990	Scotland		
		KDE 1-580	Northern Ireland		
		KDG 1-540	Isle of Man. Channel Islands		
		KDK 1-1950	Ireland (Eire)		
		KDZ 1-4999	America. North America		
		RDE 1-4777	America. Worth America		
		KE	Law of Canada		
Action		Class	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	KE	1-9450	Federal law. Common and collective provincial law	u13diva	But send slips for BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
		KEA 1-599	Alberta		
		KEB 1-599	British Columbia		
		KEM 1-599	Manitoba		
		KEN 1-1199	New Brunswick		
		KEN 1200-5399	Newfoundland		
		KEN 5400-7399	Northwest Territories		
		KEN 7400-7399	Nova Scotia		
		KEO 1-1199	-		
			Ontario Prince Edward Island		
		KEP 1-599	i		
		KEQ 1-1199	Quebec		
		KES 1-599	Saskatchewan		
		KEY 1-599	Yukon Territory		
		KEZ 1-9999	Individual cities, A-Z		_
		***	TI to I Go		
		KF	United States		
Action		Class	Description	Fund	Exceptions
S	KF	1-9827	United States	u13polia	But send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL. Exclude at the SPECIALIZED level. Exclude TECHNICAL LAW aspects but see exceptions below.
	KF	1-239	General		
	KF	240-349	Legal profession		
	KF	350-378	History		
	KF	379-384	Jurisprudence. Philosophy. Legal reform		
	KF	385-393	General and comprehensive works		
	KF	394-409	Common law. Equity		
	KF	410-424	Conflict of laws. Intertemporal law		
	KF	425-464	General principles and concepts		
	1	1.20 101	contrar principles and concepts		

	NE.	165 725	Dancon o Duomontes		
	KF	465-725	Persons. Property		
	KF	726-800	Trusts. Estates		
	KF	801-1245	Contracts		
	KF	1246-1340 1341-1500	Torts		
	KF		Agency. Associations		
	KF	1501-1599	Insolvency and bankruptcy		
	KF	1600-2970	Regulation of industry and commerce		
	KF	2971-3194	Intellectual property		
	KF	3195-3299	Unfair competition		
	KF	3300-3770	Social legislation		
	KF	3771-3774	Birth control. Family planning		
	KF	3775-3834	Medical legislation		
	KF	3835-3860	Veterinary laws. Animals		
	KF	3861-3940	Food. Drugs. Alcohol		
	KF	3941-4100	Public safety. Social activities	0.11	
S	KF	4101-4269	Education	u9edlca	
	KF	4270-4500	Science and the arts		
	KF	4501-5149	Constitutional law		
	KF	5150-5329	State symbols. Patriotic customs		
	KF	5330-5499	Government. Civil service		
	KF	5500-5899	Public property	u13polia	But send slips for SPECIALIZED level. Send slips for TECHNICAL LAW aspects.
	KF	5900-6199	War. National emergency		
	KF	6200-7200	Public finance	u13polia	But send slips for SPECIALIZED level. Send slips for TECHNICAL LAW aspects.
	KF	7201-8200	National defense		
	KF	8201-8699	Native groups		
	KF	8700-9200	Courts. Civil procedure		
	KF	9201-9770	Criminal law		
	KF	9771-9827	Juvenile Criminal Law		
X		KFA 0-1199	Alabama		
X		KFA 1200-2399	Alaska		
X			Arizona		
X		KFA 3600-4199			
X		KFC 0-1799	California		
X		KFC 1800-3599	Colorado		
X	<u> </u>	KFC 3600-4199	Connecticut		
X	<u> </u>	KFD 0-1199	Delaware		
X		KFD 1200-1799	District of Columbia		
X		KFF 0-599	Florida		
X		KFG 0-599	Georgia		
X	1	KFH 0-599	Hawaii		1
X	1	KFI 0-1199	Idaho		1
X		KFI 1200-2999	Illinois		+
X	}	KFI 3000-4199	Indiana		+
X	}	KFI 4200-4799	Iowa		+
X	}	KFK 0-1199	Kansas		+
X		KFK 1200-1799	Kentucky		+
ı X	1	KFL 0-599	Louisiana	I	
X	1	KFM 0-1199	Maine		

X		KFM 1200-2399	Moryland		1
X		KFM 2400-4199			
X		KFM 4200-5399			
X		KFM 5400-6599			
X					
X	1		Mississippi		
B			Missouri Montana		
X			Nebraska		
X	1	KFN 0-599	Nevada		
X		KFN 600-1199	New Hampshire		
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
X			New Jersey New Mexico		
X					
X			New York		
X			North Carolina		
X			North Dakota		
X		KFO 0-1199	Ohio		
X		KFO 1200-2399	Oklahoma		
X	-	KFO 2400-2999	Oregon		
X	-	KFP 0-599	Pennsylvania		
X		KFR 0-599	Rhode Island		
X		KFS 1-2999	South Carolina		
X		KFS 3000-3599	South Dakota		
X		KFT 0-1199	Tennessee		
X		KFT 1200-1799	Texas		
X		KFU 0-599	Utah		
X		KFV 0-2399	Vermont		
X		KFV 2400-2999	Virginia		
X		KFW 0-1199	Washington		
X			West Virginia		
X		KFW 2400-4199			
X			Wyoming		
X		KFX 1-9999	Individual cities, A-Z		
X		KFZ 1-8599	Northwest Territory		
X		KFZ 8600-9199	Confederate States of America		
		KG	Latin America (General)		
Action		Class	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	KG	0-3999	Latin America (General)	u13diva	But send slips for BASIC
					ESSENTIAL and
					RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
	KG	0-2999	Latin America (General)		
	KG	3000-3999	Mexico and Central America (General)		
		KGA 0-9000	Belize		
		KGB 0-9000	Costa Rica		
		KGC 0-9800	El Salvador		
		KGD 0-9990	Guatemala		
		KGE 0-9990	Honduras		
		KGF 0-9900	Mexico		
		KGG 0-9800	Nicaragua		
		KGH 0-8999	Panama		
		KGH 9000-9499	Panama Canal Zone West Indies. Caribbean area		
		KGJ 0-7499	Conoral Anguilla		
			General. Anguilla		
		KGK 0-1499	Antigua and Barbuda. Aruba		

	1	KGL 0-6499	BahamasBritish Windward Islands		1
	1	KGL 0-0499 KGM 0-499	Cayman Islands		
	1	KGN 0-499	Cuba		
	-	KGN 0-9800 KGP 0-2499	Curacao. Dominica		
	1	KGP 0-2499 KGQ 0-9800	Dominican Republic		
	1	KGQ 0-9800 KGR 0-5499	Dutch Leeward Islands (General)Guadeloupe		
		KGK 0-5499	Dutch Leeward Islands (General)Guadeloupe		
		KGS 0-9000	Haiti		
		KGT 0-2499	JamaicaMontserrat		
		KGU 0-499	Navassa Islands		
		KGV 0-8200	Puerto Rico		
		KGW 0-8499	Saba. Saint Maarten		
		KGX 0-499	Trinidad and Tobago		
		KGY 0-499	Turks and Caicos Islands		
		KGZ 0-499	Virgin Islands of the United States		
		KH	South America (General)		
Action		Class	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	KH	0-999	South America (General)	u13diva	But send slips for BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
		KHA 0-9800	Argentina		RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
		KHC 0-8200	Bolivia		
		KHD 0-9900	Brazil		
		KHF 0-9800	Chile		
		KHH 0-9900	Colombia		
		KHK 0-9990	Ecuador		
	1	KHL 0-9000	Falkland Islands		
		KHM 0-9000	French Guiana		
		KHN 0-9000	Guyana		
		KHP 0-9700	Paraguay		
		KHQ 0-9800	Peru		
		KHR 0-9000	South Georgia. South Sandwich Islands		
		KHS 0-9000	Surinam		
		KHU 0-9800	Uruguay		
		KHW 0-9900	Venezuela		
		KJ	Europe		
Action		Class	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	KJ	2-4999	History of law	u13diva	But send slips for BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
		KJA 0-4999	Roman law		
		KJC 0-9999	Regional comparative and uniform law		
		KJE 0-9999	Regional organization and integration		
		KJG 0-4999	Albania		
		KJH 0-499	Andorra		
		KJJ 0-4999	Austria		
		KJK 0-4999	Belgium		
		KJM 0-4999	Bulgaria		
		KJN 0-499	Cyprus		
		KJP 0-4999	Czechoslovakia		
		KJQ 0-499	Slovakia		
		KJR 0-4999	Denmark		

		KJS 0-4999	Estonia		1
		KJT 0-4999	Finland		
		KJV 0-9158	France		
		KJW 0-9138	French regions, provinces, departments, cities		
		KJ W 0-9999	renen regions, provinces, departments, entes		
-					
		KK	Fymone		
A -4:			Europe Description	Ed	E4
Action X	KK	Class 2-9799.3	Germany and West Germany	Fund u13diva	Exceptions But send slips for BASIC
Λ	VV	2-9199.3	Germany and West Germany	uisuiva	ESSENTIAL and
		KKA 7-7976	East Germany		RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
		KKB 100-9999	German states, provinces and cities		
		KKC 100-4999	German states, provinces and cities German states, provinces and cities		
		KKE 0-4999	Greece		
		KKF 0-4999	Hungary		
		KKG 0-499	Iceland		
		KKH 0-4999	Italy		
		KKI 0-4999	Latvia		
		KKJ 0-4999	Liechtenstein		
		KKK 0-499	Luxembourg		
			Malta		
		KKL 0-499	Monaco		
		KKL 0-499 KKM0-4999	Netherlands		
		KKN 0-4999	Norway		
		KKP 00-4999	Poland		
		KKQ 0-4999	Portugal		
		KKR 0-4999	Romania		
		KKS 0-499	San Marino		
		KKT 0-4999	Spain		
		KKW 0-4999	Switzerland		
		KKX 0-4999	Turkey		
		KKY 4-499	Vatican City		
		KKZ 0-4999	Yugoslavia		
		ICICE () 4///	1 ugosiavia		
		TZT	T •		
A 40		KL	Eurasia	Б. 1	T
Action		Class	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	KL	2-9299	History of law. Ancient Orient	u13diva	But send slips for BASIC
					ESSENTIAL and
		IZI A O 4000	G . TI . B .		RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
	<u> </u>	KLA 0-4999	Soviet Union. Russia		+
		KLB 1-6499	Russia (Federation, 1992-)		
	-	KLD 0-499 KLE 0-499	Armenian S.S.R.		
			Azerbaijan S.S.R.		
	-	KLF 0-499	Byelorussian S.S.R.		
		KLH 0-499 KLM 0-1499	Georgian S.S.R.		
-			Moldavian S.S.R. Russian S.F.S.R.		
		KLN 0-499			
	-	KLP 0-1499	Ukraine. Transcaucasian Federation		
	-	KLQ 0-499	Uzbek, Turkmen, Tajik S.S.R.		
	-	KLR 0-1499	Kazakh		
	<u> </u>	KLS 0-499	Kirgiz S.S.R.		+
-	-	KLT 0-499	Tadzhik S.S.R.		
		KLV 0-99	Turkmen S.S.R.		

		KLW 0-499	Uzbek S.S.R.		
		KM	Middle-East. Southwest Asia		
Action		Class	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	KM	1-999	Asia (General)	u13diva	But send slips for BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
		KMC 0-999	Regional comparative and uniform law		
		KME 0-199	Regional organization and integration		
		KMF 0-1499	Armenia. Bahrain		
		KMG 0-0-489	Gaza		
		KMH 0-4999	Iran		
		KMJ 0-4999	Iraq		
		KMK 0-4999	Israel		
		KML 0-490	Jerusalem		
		KMM 0-999	Jordan. West Bank		
		KMN 0-499	Kuwait		
		KMP 0-499	Lebanon		
		KMQ 0-499	Oman		
		KMS 0-499	Qatar		
		KMT 0-4999	Saudi Arabia		
		KMU 0-499	Syria		
		KMV 0-4999	United Arab Emirates		
		KMX 0-499	Yemen Arab Republic		+
		KMY 0-499	Yemen (People's Democratic Republic)		+
		KN	South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia		
Action		Class	Description	Fund	Exceptions
	KN	1-9999	Asia	u13diva	But send slips for BASIC
X		1,,,,,	- 10.0		ESSENTIAL and
					RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
		KNC 1-999	South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia		RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
		KNC 1-999	South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia Regional comparative law		RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
			Regional comparative law		RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
		KNC 1-999 KNE 10-499	Regional comparative law South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia.		RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
		KNE 10-499	Regional comparative law South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia. Regional organization and integration		RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
		KNE 10-499 KNF 1-4999	Regional comparative law South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia. Regional organization and integration Afghanistan		RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
		KNE 10-499 KNF 1-4999 KNG 0-4999	Regional comparative law South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia. Regional organization and integration Afghanistan Bangladesh		RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
		KNE 10-499 KNF 1-4999	Regional comparative law South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia. Regional organization and integration Afghanistan		RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
		KNE 10-499 KNF 1-4999 KNG 0-4999 KNH 0-4999 KNK 0-499	Regional comparative law South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia. Regional organization and integration Afghanistan Bangladesh Bhutan		RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
		KNE 10-499 KNF 1-4999 KNG 0-4999 KNH 0-4999	Regional comparative law South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia. Regional organization and integration Afghanistan Bangladesh Bhutan Brunei		RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
		KNE 10-499 KNF 1-4999 KNG 0-4999 KNH 0-4999 KNK 0-499 KNL 0-4999	Regional comparative law South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia. Regional organization and integration Afghanistan Bangladesh Bhutan Brunei Burma		RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
		KNE 10-499 KNF 1-4999 KNG 0-4999 KNH 0-4999 KNL 0-4999 KNM 0-4999	Regional comparative law South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia. Regional organization and integration Afghanistan Bangladesh Bhutan Brunei Burma Cambodia China (to 1949) Taiwan		RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
		KNE 10-499 KNF 1-4999 KNG 0-4999 KNH 0-4999 KNL 0-4999 KNM 0-4999 KNM 0-9999	Regional comparative law South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia. Regional organization and integration Afghanistan Bangladesh Bhutan Brunei Burma Cambodia China (to 1949)		RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
		KNE 10-499 KNF 1-4999 KNG 0-4999 KNH 0-4999 KNL 0-4999 KNM 0-4999 KNN 0-9999 KNP 0-499 KNQ 0-9999 KNR 0-4999	Regional comparative law South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia. Regional organization and integration Afghanistan Bangladesh Bhutan Brunei Burma Cambodia China (to 1949) Taiwan China (People's Republic) Hong Kong		RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
		KNE 10-499 KNF 1-4999 KNG 0-4999 KNH 0-4999 KNL 0-4999 KNM 0-4999 KNN 0-9999 KNP 0-499 KNQ 0-9999 KNR 0-4999	Regional comparative law South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia. Regional organization and integration Afghanistan Bangladesh Bhutan Brunei Burma Cambodia China (to 1949) Taiwan China (People's Republic) Hong Kong India		RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
		KNE 10-499 KNF 1-4999 KNG 0-4999 KNH 0-4999 KNL 0-4999 KNM 0-4999 KNN 0-9999 KNP 0-499 KNQ 0-9999 KNR 0-4999 KNS 0-4999 KNS 0-4999	Regional comparative law South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia. Regional organization and integration Afghanistan Bangladesh Bhutan Brunei Burma Cambodia China (to 1949) Taiwan China (People's Republic) Hong Kong		RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
		KNE 10-499 KNF 1-4999 KNG 0-4999 KNH 0-4999 KNL 0-4999 KNM 0-9999 KNP 0-499 KNQ 0-9999 KNR 0-4999 KNR 0-4999 KNR 0-4999 KNR 0-4999 KNS 0-4999 KNS 0-4999 KNT 0-9999	Regional comparative law South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia. Regional organization and integration Afghanistan Bangladesh Bhutan Brunei Burma Cambodia China (to 1949) Taiwan China (People's Republic) Hong Kong India India (States and territories) India (Cities, communities, etc.)		RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
		KNE 10-499 KNF 1-4999 KNG 0-4999 KNH 0-4999 KNL 0-4999 KNM 0-4999 KNN 0-9999 KNP 0-499 KNQ 0-9999 KNR 0-4999 KNT 0-9999 KNT 0-9999 KNT 0-9999 KNU 9500-9999 KNV 0-499	Regional comparative law South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia. Regional organization and integration Afghanistan Bangladesh Bhutan Brunei Burma Cambodia China (to 1949) Taiwan China (People's Republic) Hong Kong India (States and territories) India (Cities, communities, etc.)		RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
		KNE 10-499 KNF 1-4999 KNG 0-4999 KNH 0-4999 KNL 0-4999 KNM 0-4999 KNN 0-9999 KNP 0-499 KNQ 0-9999 KNR 0-4999 KNS 0-4999 KNS 0-4999 KNT 0-9999 KNU 9500-9999 KNV 0-499 KNW 0-499	Regional comparative law South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia. Regional organization and integration Afghanistan Bangladesh Bhutan Brunei Burma Cambodia China (to 1949) Taiwan China (People's Republic) Hong Kong India India (States and territories) India (Cities, communities, etc.) Indochina Indonesia		RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
		KNE 10-499 KNF 1-4999 KNG 0-4999 KNH 0-4999 KNL 0-4999 KNM 0-4999 KNN 0-9999 KNP 0-499 KNQ 0-9999 KNR 0-4999 KNT 0-9999 KNT 0-9999 KNT 0-9999 KNU 9500-9999 KNV 0-499	Regional comparative law South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia. Regional organization and integration Afghanistan Bangladesh Bhutan Brunei Burma Cambodia China (to 1949) Taiwan China (People's Republic) Hong Kong India (States and territories) India (Cities, communities, etc.)		RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.

		KP	South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia		
		151	South Asia. Southeast Asia. Last Asia		
Action		Class	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	KP	1-9999	Asia	u13diva	But send slips for BASIC
					ESSENTIAL and
					RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
		KPA 0-4999	South Korea		
		KPC 0-4999	North Korea		
		KPE 0-4999	Laos		
		KPF 0-499	Macao		
		KPG 0-4999	Malaysia		
		KPH 4970-4999	Malaysia (Cities, communities, etc.)		
		KPH 5000-5499	Maldives		
		KPJ 0-499	Mongolia		
		KPK 0-499	Nepal		
		KPL 0-4999	Pakistan		
		KPM 0-4999	Philippines		
		KPP 0-499	Singapore		
		KPS 0-499	Sri Lanka		
		KPT 0-4999	Thailand		
		KPV 0-8999	Vietnam		
	<u> </u>	KPW 0-489	South Vietnam		
		KQ	Africa		
Action	_	Class	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	KQ	1-9999	History. Indigenous peoples	u13diva	But send slips for BASIC
					ESSENTIAL and
		WOG 0 000			RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
	<u> </u>	KQC 0-999	Regional comparative and uniform law		
		KQE 200-999	Regional organization and integration		
		KQG 0-4999	Algeria		
		KQH 0-4999	Angola		
		KQJ 0-499 KQK 0-499	Benin Botswana		
	<u> </u>	KQK 0-499 KQM 0-499	British Central Africa Protectorate		
	<u> </u>	KQM 0-499 KQP 0-999	British Indian Ocean Territory		
		_	British Somaliland		
	 	KQF 1000-1499 KQT 0-499	Burkina Faso		
		KQW 0-8999	Cameroon		
	1	KQX 0-499	Cape Verde		
		11/11/11/11	Cupo 1 oruc		+
		KR	Africa		
Action		Class	Description	Fund	Exceptions
Action		i Ciass	Description	runa	
X				124!	Dut soud aline for DACIC
X	KR	1-9999	Africa	u13diva	But send slips for BASIC
X				u13diva	ESSENTIAL and
X		1-9999	Africa	u13diva	
X		1-9999 KRB 0-499	Africa Central African Republic	u13diva	ESSENTIAL and
X		1-9999 KRB 0-499 KRC 0-499	Africa Central African Republic Chad	u13diva	ESSENTIAL and
X		1-9999 KRB 0-499 KRC 0-499 KRE 0-499	Africa Central African Republic Chad Comoros	u13diva	ESSENTIAL and
X		1-9999 KRB 0-499 KRC 0-499 KRE 0-499 KRG 0-499	Africa Central African Republic Chad Comoros Congo	u13diva	ESSENTIAL and
X		1-9999 KRB 0-499 KRC 0-499 KRE 0-499	Africa Central African Republic Chad Comoros	u13diva	ESSENTIAL and

	ı	IZDM 0. 4000	ln (1	
		KRM 0-4999	Egypt		
		KRN 0-499	Eritrea		
		KRP 0-4999	Ethiopia		
		KRR 0-499	French Equatorial Africa		
		KRS 0-499	French West Africa		
		KRU 0-499	Gabon		
		KRV 0-499	Gambia		
		KRW 0-499	German East Africa		
		KRX 0-4999	Ghana		
		KRY 0-499	Gibraltar		
		KS	Africa		
Action		Class	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	KS	1-9999	Africa	u13diva	But send slips for BASIC
					ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
		KSA 0-499	Guinea		MODINGII EGGENIIAL.
		KSC 0-499	Guinea-Bissau		
		KSE 0-599	Equatorial Guinea		
		KSE 600-699	Ifni		
		KSG 0-499	Italian East Africa		
		KSH 0-4999	Ivory Coast		
		KSK 0-4999			
		KSL 0-499	Kenya Lesotho		
		KSN 0-499	Liberia		
		KSP 0-4999	Libya		
		KSR 0-499	Madagascar		
		KSS 0-499	Malawi		
		KST 0-499	Mali		
		KSU 0-499	Mauritania		
		KSV 0-4999	Mauritius		
		KSV 5000-5499	Mayotte		
		KSW 0-4999	Morocco		
		KSX 0-4999	Mozambique		
		KSY 0-4999	Namibia		
		KSZ 0-499	Niger		
		KT	Africa		
Action		Class	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	KT	1-9999	Africa	u13diva	But send slips for BASIC
					ESSENTIAL and
					RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
		KTA 0-9999	Nigeria		12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1
		KTC 0-499	Reunion		
		KTD 0-499	Rwanda		
		KTE 0-499	Saint Helena		
		KTF 0-499	Sao Tome and Principe		
		KTG 0-4999	Senegal Senegal		
		KTH 0-499	Seychelles		+
		KTI 0-499	Sierra Leone		
		KTK 0-499	Somalia		
		KTL 0-9999	South Africa Republic		+
		KTN 0-599	Spanish West Africa		+
<u> </u>					
		KTN 600-699	Spanish Sahara		

	I	KTQ 0-4999	Sudan		
		KTR 0-499	Swaziland		
		KTT 0-9999	Tanzania		
		KTU 0-499	Togo		
		KTV 0-4999	Tunisia		
		KTW 0-4999	Uganda		
		KTX 0-4999	Zaire		
		KTY 0-1499	Zambia		
			Zanzibar		
		KTZ 0-499	Zimbabwe		
		K1Z 0-499	Zimbaowe		
		T/T I	1 1 N 7 1		
		KU	Australia. New Zealand	T	70 (1
Action	****	Class	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	KU	0-4999	Australia (General)	u13diva	But send slips for BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
		KUA 0+	Australian Capital Territory		
		KUB 0+	Northern Territory		
		KUC 0+	New South Wales		
		KUD 0+	Queensland		
		KUE 0+	South Australia		
		KUF 0+	Tasmania		
		KUG 0+	Victoria		
		KUH 0+	Western Australia		
		KUN 0+	External territories. Cities		
		KUQ 0-4999	New Zealand		
		KV	Pacific Area Jurisdictions		
Action		Class	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	KV		Oceania	u13diva	But send slips for BASIC ESSENTIAL and
		KVB 0-999	Pacific Area Jurisdictions		RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
		KVC 0-999 KVE 0-249	Regional comparative and uniform law		
		KVE 0-249 KVH 0-499	Regional organization and integration American Samoa		
			British New Guinea		
		KVL 0-499	Cook Islands		
		KVM 0-499	Easter Island		
		KVN 0-499	Fiji		
		KVP 0-1099	French Polynesia. German New Guinea		+
		KVQ 0-499	Guam		+
		KVR 0-499 KVS 0-2999	Kiribati		+
		KVS 0-2999	Marshall Islands. Micronesia. Midway Islands		
		KVU 0-1099	Nauru. Netherlands New Guinea		
		KVW 0-499	New Caledonia		
		KW	Pacific Area Jurisdictions		
Action			D '4'	Fund	E4:
Action		Class	Description	runa	Exceptions

Action B		5648-6373 6374-6715 L LC Range 1-991	Disarmament, demilitarization Space warfare Education Description Education	Fund u9curra	Exceptions
Action	KZD	5648-6373 6374-6715 L	Disarmament, demilitarization Space warfare Education	Euro J	Evantions
	KZD	5648-6373 6374-6715	Disarmament, demilitarization Space warfare		
	KZD	5648-6373	Disarmament, demilitarization		
	KZD	5648-6373	Disarmament, demilitarization		
			, ,		
	KLD	30113017	' ' '		
	V7D	5614-5647	Military use of space. Intelligence, surveillance		
			rescue operations		
	KZD	4080-5613	Space flight. Space communication. Accidents,		
	KZD	4030-4079	Commercial activities		
			regimes		
	KZD	3490-4029	Space resources. Conservation and development		
		1420-3489	Boundaries. Sovereignty. Jurisdiction		
	KZD	1-1419	General. Theory		aspects.
. s	KZD	1-0/13	Space Law. Law of Outer Space	итэрона	level titles. Exclude TECHNICAL LAW aspects.
S	KZD	1-6715	Space Law. Law of Outer Space	u13polia	Exceptions Exclude SPECIALIZED
Action		KZD Class	Space Law. Law of Outer Space Description	Fund	Exceptions
		V/D	Cross Law Law CO 4 C		
	KZA	4130-5205	Ships, navigation, harbors, structures		
		1430-4129	Boundaries. National claims		
		1-1429	General. Theory		
	1777	1 1420			aspects.
					TECHNICAL LAW
		1 2 200	Dan of the Dea	are point	level titles. Exclude
S	KZA	1-5205	Law of the Sea	u13polia	Exclude SPECIALIZED
Action		Class	Description	Fund	Exceptions
		KZA	Law of the Sea		
					aspects.
					TECHNICAL LAW
					level titles. Exclude
S	KZ	0-6795	Law of Nations	u13polia	Exclude SPECIALIZED
Action		Class	Description	Fund	Exceptions
		KZ	Law of Nations		
		KWX 0-999	Antarctica		_
		KWW 0-499	Western Samoa		
			Wallis and Futuna Islands		
		KWT 0-499	Wake Island		
		KWR 0-499	Vanuatu		
		KWQ 0-499	Tuvalu		
		KWP 0-499	Tonga		
	1		Solomon Islands		
		KWL 0-499	Pitcairn Island		
		KWH 0-499	Papua New Guinea		
		KWE 0-499 KWG 0-499	Pacific Islands (Trust Territory) Palau		
		KWC 0-499 KWE 0-499	Northern Mariana Islands		
		KWA 0-499	Niue		

	Ιτ	1-796	Periodicals. Congresses. Official documents		_
	L L	797-899	Educational exhibitions and museums		
	L	900-991	Directories of educational institutions		
	L	900-991	Directories of educational institutions		
		T A	II' 4		
A 4:		LA	History of Education	E I	T 4*
Action	T A	LC Range	Description (F.)	Fund	Exceptions
В	LA	1-2396	History of Education	u9curra	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED.
	LA	1-172	General With the first transfer of the control of t		Candalina fan NON H.C
S	LA	173-189	History of higher education		Send slips for NON-U.S. subject matter.
	LA	190-409	United States		
	LA	190-217.2	General		
	LA	219	Elementary or primary		
	LA	222	Secondary		
S	LA	225-230	Higher education		
S	LA	230.5-398	By state		Send books if related to MONTANA.
S	LA	410-419	Canada		
S	LA	420-619	Latin America		
S	LA	620-1049	Europe		
S	LA	1050-1429	Asia		
S	LA	1430-1499	The Middle East		
S	LA	1500-2099	Africa		
S	LA	2100-2299	Australia and Pacific. Arctic		
	LA	2300-2396	Biography (Collective)		
		LB	Theory and Practice of Education		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
В	LB	1-3640	Theory and Practice of Education	u9curra	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Send slips for NON-U.S. subject matter. Send slips for all COUNSELING aspects and assign fund u9cnsleda.
	LB	1-50	General. Systems of education. Philosophy of education		
	LB	51-1024.1	Systems of individual educators and writers		
	LB	1024.2-1050.8	Teaching principles and practice		
	LB	1028.4	Computers in education		
	LB	1049.9-1050.8	Reading (General)		+
	LB	1050.9-1100	Educational psychology		+
	LB	1101-1139	Child study		+
	LB LB	1140-1500	Preschool education		+
	пк	LISOT 1802	Irrimary and alamentary adjugation	1	i i
		1501-1593	Primary and elementary education		
	LB LB	1594-1602 1603-1704	Industrial and vocational training Secondary education		

	LB	1705-2299	Education and training of teachers and	u9edlca	
	LD	1703 22))	administrators	u>cuica	
S	LB	2300-2800	Higher education	u9edlca	Send books only for BASIC
S	LB	2801-3200	Ingher education	u9edlca	ESSENTIAL and
		2001 0200		us carea	RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
	I D	3011-3095	Cahaal managament Dissipling		RESERVED ESSERVED.
	LB LB	3013	School management. Discipline Classroom management. Violence in		
	LB	3013	schools. School social work		
	LB	3044-3063	Textbooks. Testing		
	LB	3045.6-	Bias in textbooks		
	LD	3045.84	Dias in Catooks		
	LB	3201-3400	School architecture and equipment	u9edlca	
	LB	3401-3640	School hygiene. School life		
	LB	3418. A35	AIDS		
	LB	3433	Hygiene for mothers and children		
	LB	3451	Vision disorders		
	LB	3453	Hearing disorders	u9speecha	
	LB	3454	Speech disorders	u9speecha	
	LB	3458	Physical therapy		
	LB	3602-3640	School life. Student manners and customs		
		LC	Special Aspects of Education		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
В	LC	1-6691	Special Aspects of Education	u9curra	Send books for
					RESEARCH
					RECOMMENDED. Send
					slips for NON-U.S. subject
					matter. Send slips for all
					COUNSELING aspects and
					assign fund u9ecnsleda.
	LC	8-64	Forms of education		
	LC	65-250	Social aspects of education		
	LC	65-70	Economics. Demographics		
	LC	71-120.4	Education and the state		
	LC	72	Academic freedom		
	LC	107-120.4	Public school question. Secularization.		
		10, 120.1	Religious instruction in public schools		
	LC	129-148.5	Compulsory education. Attendance	1	
	LC	149-160	Literacy. Illiteracy	1	
	LC	149.5	Computers and literacy		
	LC	149.7	Functional literacy. Workplace literacy		
S	LC	165-188	Higher education and the state	u9edlca	
	ILC	189-238.4	Educational sociology		
	LC LC	189-238.4 197	Feminism and education	†	
	LC		Feminism and education		
	LC LC	197 201			
	LC LC LC	197	Feminism and education Education and native language Discrimination in education		
	LC LC	197 201 212	Feminism and education Education and native language		
	LC LC LC LC	197 201 212 241-245	Feminism and education Education and native language Discrimination in education Foundations, endowments, funds Moral and religious education		
	LC LC LC	197 201 212 241-245 251-979	Feminism and education Education and native language Discrimination in education Foundations, endowments, funds		
	LC LC LC LC LC	197 201 212 241-245 251-979 980-1389 1001-1021	Feminism and education Education and native language Discrimination in education Foundations, endowments, funds Moral and religious education Types of education Humanistic education. Liberal education		
	LC LC LC LC LC LC	197 201 212 241-245 251-979 980-1389	Feminism and education Education and native language Discrimination in education Foundations, endowments, funds Moral and religious education Types of education		
	LC LC LC LC LC LC LC	197 201 212 241-245 251-979 980-1389 1001-1021 1022-1024	Feminism and education Education and native language Discrimination in education Foundations, endowments, funds Moral and religious education Types of education Humanistic education. Liberal education Computer-assisted instruction		

	LC	1081-1085	Industrial education		
	LC	1099	Multicultural education		
S	LC	1390-5200	Education of special classes of persons		
- 5	LC	1401-2571	Women		
	LC	2601-3747	Education in developing countries. Ethnic		
		2001 37 17	groups		
	LC	3950-4806	Exceptional children		
В	LC	3950-3990	General		
В	LC	3991-4000	Gifted children		
В	LC	4001-4803	Handicapped children		
В	LC	4001-4043	General		
В	LC	4051-4100	Socially handicapped children		
В	LC	4165-4184	Mentally ill children		
В	LC	4501-4580	Physically handicapped children		
В	LC	4601-4719	Mentally handicapped children		
В	LC	4801-4806	Problem children and youth		
	LC	4812-4827	Handicapped adults		
	LC	4929-4949	Upper classes		+
	LC	4950-4979	Middle classes		+
	LC	5001-5060	Working classes		
	LC	5081-5200	Other special classes		
	LC	5201-6660	Education extension. Adult education.		
	LC	3201-0000	Continuing Education		
X	LC	5451-5493	Aged education. Older adult education		
71	LC	5800-6581	Distance education		
C	LC	6661-6680	Reading circles and correspondence clubs		
			Redding circles and correspondence class		
S			Education and travel		
S	LC	6681-6691	Education and travel		
		6681-6691			
S		6681-6691 LD	Individual Institutions	Fund	Exceptions
S	LC	6681-6691 LD LC Range	Individual Institutions Description	Fund u9edlca	Exceptions But send books for titles if
S		6681-6691 LD	Individual Institutions	Fund u9edlca	But send books for titles if
S	LC LD	LD LC Range 1-7501	Individual Institutions Description United States		
S	LC LD	LD LC Range 1-7501	Individual Institutions Description United States Universities. Colleges		But send books for titles if
S Action	LC LD	LD LC Range 1-7501	Individual Institutions Description United States		But send books for titles if
S	LC LD	LD LC Range 1-7501 13-7500 7501	Individual Institutions Description United States Universities. Colleges Secondary and elementary schools		But send books for titles if
Action X	LC LD	LD LC Range 1-7501 13-7500 7501 LE	Individual Institutions Description United States Universities. Colleges Secondary and elementary schools Individual Institutions	u9edlca	But send books for titles if related to MONTANA.
Action X Action	LD LD	LD LC Range 1-7501 13-7500 7501 LE LC Range	Individual Institutions Description United States Universities. Colleges Secondary and elementary schools Individual Institutions Description	u9edlca	But send books for titles if
Action X Action	LD LD LD	LD LC Range 1-7501 13-7500 7501 LE LC Range 1-78	Individual Institutions Description United States Universities. Colleges Secondary and elementary schools Individual Institutions Description America (except United States)	u9edlca	But send books for titles if related to MONTANA.
Action X Action	LC LD LD LD LE LE	LD LC Range 1-7501 13-7500 7501 LE LC Range 1-78 3-6	Individual Institutions Description United States Universities. Colleges Secondary and elementary schools Individual Institutions Description America (except United States) Canada	u9edlca	But send books for titles if related to MONTANA.
Action X Action	LC LD LD LD LE LE LE LE	LD LC Range 1-7501 13-7500 7501 LE LC Range 1-78 3-6 7-10	Individual Institutions Description United States Universities. Colleges Secondary and elementary schools Individual Institutions Description America (except United States) Canada Mexico	u9edlca	But send books for titles if related to MONTANA.
Action X Action	LC LD LD LD LE LE LE LE	LD LC Range 1-7501 13-7500 7501 LE LC Range 1-78 3-6 7-10 11-14	Individual Institutions Description United States Universities. Colleges Secondary and elementary schools Individual Institutions Description America (except United States) Canada Mexico Central America	u9edlca	But send books for titles if related to MONTANA.
Action X Action	LC LD LD LD LE LE LE LE LE	LD LC Range 1-7501 13-7500 7501 LE LC Range 1-78 3-6 7-10 11-14 15-20	Individual Institutions Description United States Universities. Colleges Secondary and elementary schools Individual Institutions Description America (except United States) Canada Mexico Central America West Indies	u9edlca	But send books for titles if related to MONTANA.
Action X Action	LC LD LD LD LE LE LE LE	LD LC Range 1-7501 13-7500 7501 LE LC Range 1-78 3-6 7-10 11-14	Individual Institutions Description United States Universities. Colleges Secondary and elementary schools Individual Institutions Description America (except United States) Canada Mexico Central America	u9edlca	But send books for titles if related to MONTANA.
Action X Action	LC LD LD LD LE LE LE LE LE	LD LC Range 1-7501 13-7500 7501 LE LC Range 1-78 3-6 7-10 11-14 15-20 21-78	Individual Institutions Description United States Universities. Colleges Secondary and elementary schools Individual Institutions Description America (except United States) Canada Mexico Central America West Indies South America	u9edlca	But send books for titles if related to MONTANA.
Action X Action X	LC LD LD LD LE LE LE LE LE	LD LC Range 1-7501 13-7500 7501 LE LC Range 1-78 3-6 7-10 11-14 15-20 21-78 LF	Individual Institutions Description United States Universities. Colleges Secondary and elementary schools Individual Institutions Description America (except United States) Canada Mexico Central America West Indies South America Individual Institutions	Fund u9edlca	But send books for titles if related to MONTANA. Exceptions
Action X Action Action	LC LD LD LE LE LE LE LE LE	LD LC Range 1-7501 13-7500 7501 LE LC Range 1-78 3-6 7-10 11-14 15-20 21-78 LF LC Range	Individual Institutions Description United States Universities. Colleges Secondary and elementary schools Individual Institutions Description America (except United States) Canada Mexico Central America West Indies South America Individual Institutions Description	Fund u9edlca	But send books for titles if related to MONTANA.
Action X Action X	LC LD LD LD LE LE LE LE LE LE LE LE LE	LD LC Range 1-7501 13-7500 7501 LE LC Range 1-78 3-6 7-10 11-14 15-20 21-78 LF LC Range 1-5627	Individual Institutions Description United States Universities. Colleges Secondary and elementary schools Individual Institutions Description America (except United States) Canada Mexico Central America West Indies South America Individual Institutions Description Great Britain & Continental Europe	Fund u9edlca	But send books for titles if related to MONTANA. Exceptions
Action X Action Action	LC LD LD LE	LD LC Range 1-7501 13-7500 7501 LE LC Range 1-78 3-6 7-10 11-14 15-20 21-78 LF LC Range 1-5627 1-1310	Individual Institutions Description United States Universities. Colleges Secondary and elementary schools Individual Institutions Description America (except United States) Canada Mexico Central America West Indies South America Individual Institutions Description Great Britain & Continental Europe Great Britain	Fund u9edlca	But send books for titles if related to MONTANA. Exceptions
Action X Action Action	LC LD LD LE	LD LC Range 1-7501 13-7500 7501 LE LC Range 1-78 3-6 7-10 11-14 15-20 21-78 LF LC Range 1-5627 1-1310 101-309	Individual Institutions Description United States Universities. Colleges Secondary and elementary schools Individual Institutions Description America (except United States) Canada Mexico Central America West Indies South America Individual Institutions Description Great Britain & Continental Europe Great Britain Cambridge University	Fund u9edlca	But send books for titles if related to MONTANA. Exceptions
Action X Action Action	LC LD LD LE	LD LC Range 1-7501 13-7500 7501 LE LC Range 1-78 3-6 7-10 11-14 15-20 21-78 LF LC Range 1-5627 1-1310 101-309 501-741	Individual Institutions Description United States Universities. Colleges Secondary and elementary schools Individual Institutions Description America (except United States) Canada Mexico Central America West Indies South America Individual Institutions Description Great Britain & Continental Europe Great Britain Cambridge University Oxford University	Fund u9edlca	But send books for titles if related to MONTANA. Exceptions
Action X Action Action	LC LD LD LE	LD LC Range 1-7501 13-7500 7501 LE LC Range 1-78 3-6 7-10 11-14 15-20 21-78 LF LC Range 1-5627 1-1310 101-309	Individual Institutions Description United States Universities. Colleges Secondary and elementary schools Individual Institutions Description America (except United States) Canada Mexico Central America West Indies South America Individual Institutions Description Great Britain & Continental Europe Great Britain Cambridge University	Fund u9edlca	But send books for titles if related to MONTANA. Exceptions
Action X Action Action	LC LD LD LE	LD LC Range 1-7501 13-7500 7501 LE LC Range 1-78 3-6 7-10 11-14 15-20 21-78 LF LC Range 1-5627 1-1310 101-309 501-741	Individual Institutions Description United States Universities. Colleges Secondary and elementary schools Individual Institutions Description America (except United States) Canada Mexico Central America West Indies South America Individual Institutions Description Great Britain & Continental Europe Great Britain Cambridge University Oxford University	Fund u9edlca	But send books for titles if related to MONTANA. Exceptions

A a4:	1	I C De	Dagawintian	Dans J	Eventions
Action	IC	LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	LG	1-961	Asia & Pacific	u9edlca	
	LG	1-400	Asia		
<u> </u>	LG LG	401-714 715-961	Africa Australia and Pacific		
	_				
	LG	961	Hawaii		
		LH	College and School Magazines and		
			Papers		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	LH	1	United States	u9edlca	
	LH	2-9	Other countries		
		LJ	Student Fraternities and Sororities		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	LJ	1-165	United States	u9edlca	
	LJ	51	Controversial literature		
	LJ	81-85	Honor societies and honorary fraternities		
	LJ	91-121	Professional fraternities		
	LJ	145-150	Sororities and women's fraternities		
	LJ	151-165	Secondary school and other fraternities		
		LT	Textbooks		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	LT	6-501	Textbooks covering several subjects	u9edlca	Laceptions
		0 0 0 1	2 silvo do la covering de verar dan, jeun	us carea	
		M	Music		
Action		M	Music Description	Fund	Eventions
Action	M	Class	Description	Fund u7musia	Exceptions Sand books for BASIC
Action B	M			Fund u7musia	Send books for BASIC
	M	Class	Description		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
	M	Class	Description		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, and BASIC
	M	Class	Description		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
	M	Class 1-5000	Description Music. (Scores)		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, and BASIC
В	M	Class 1-5000 ML	Description Music. (Scores) Literature on Music	u7musia	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, and BASIC RECOMMENDED.
B Action		Class 1-5000 ML Class	Description Music. (Scores) Literature on Music Description	u7musia	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Exceptions
В	M	Class 1-5000 ML	Description Music. (Scores) Literature on Music	u7musia	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Exceptions Send books for BASIC
B Action		Class 1-5000 ML Class	Description Music. (Scores) Literature on Music Description	u7musia	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Exceptions Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
B Action		Class 1-5000 ML Class	Description Music. (Scores) Literature on Music Description	u7musia	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Exceptions Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC
B Action		Class 1-5000 ML Class	Description Music. (Scores) Literature on Music Description	u7musia	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Exceptions Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Allow
B Action		Class 1-5000 ML Class	Description Music. (Scores) Literature on Music Description	u7musia	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Exceptions Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Allow books for BIO-
B Action		Class 1-5000 ML Class	Description Music. (Scores) Literature on Music Description	u7musia	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Exceptions Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Allow books for BIO- BIOBIBLIOGRAPHIES.
B Action		Class 1-5000 ML Class	Description Music. (Scores) Literature on Music Description	u7musia	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Exceptions Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Allow books for BIO- BIOBIBLIOGRAPHIES. Exclude all TEXTBOOKS;
B Action		Class 1-5000 ML Class	Description Music. (Scores) Literature on Music Description	u7musia	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Exceptions Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Allow books for BIO- BIOBIBLIOGRAPHIES. Exclude all TEXTBOOKS; see exception below. Allow
B Action		Class 1-5000 ML Class	Description Music. (Scores) Literature on Music Description	u7musia	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Exceptions Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Allow books for BIO- BIOBIBLIOGRAPHIES. Exclude all TEXTBOOKS; see exception below. Allow books for BIOGRAPHIES
B Action		Class 1-5000 ML Class	Description Music. (Scores) Literature on Music Description	u7musia	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Exceptions Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Allow books for BIO- BIOBIBLIOGRAPHIES. Exclude all TEXTBOOKS; see exception below. Allow books for BIOGRAPHIES for RESEARCH
B Action		Class 1-5000 ML Class	Description Music. (Scores) Literature on Music Description	u7musia	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Exceptions Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Allow books for BIO- BIOBIBLIOGRAPHIES. Exclude all TEXTBOOKS; see exception below. Allow books for BIOGRAPHIES for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED level
B Action		Class 1-5000 ML Class	Description Music. (Scores) Literature on Music Description	u7musia	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Exceptions Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Allow books for BIO- BIOBIBLIOGRAPHIES. Exclude all TEXTBOOKS; see exception below. Allow books for BIOGRAPHIES for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED level titles if related to
B Action	ML	Class 1-5000 ML Class 1-3930	Description Music. (Scores) Literature on Music Description Literature on Music	u7musia	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Exceptions Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Allow books for BIO- BIOBIBLIOGRAPHIES. Exclude all TEXTBOOKS; see exception below. Allow books for BIOGRAPHIES for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED level
B Action	ML	Class 1-5000 ML Class 1-3930	Description Music. (Scores) Literature on Music Description Literature on Music General	u7musia	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Exceptions Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Allow books for BIO- BIOBIBLIOGRAPHIES. Exclude all TEXTBOOKS; see exception below. Allow books for BIOGRAPHIES for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED level titles if related to
B Action	ML ML	Class 1-5000 ML Class 1-3930 1-102 48-54	Description Music. (Scores) Literature on Music Description Literature on Music General Librettos	u7musia	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Exceptions Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Allow books for BIO- BIOBIBLIOGRAPHIES. Exclude all TEXTBOOKS; see exception below. Allow books for BIOGRAPHIES for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED level titles if related to
B Action	ML	Class 1-5000 ML Class 1-3930	Description Music. (Scores) Literature on Music Description Literature on Music General	u7musia	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Exceptions Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Allow books for BIO- BIOBIBLIOGRAPHIES. Exclude all TEXTBOOKS; see exception below. Allow books for BIOGRAPHIES for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED level titles if related to

	ML	159-3799	History and criticism		
	ML	162-169	Ancient	-	+
	ML	170-190	Medieval	-	+
	ML	193-196	1600-1900	-	+
	ML	197	1900-	-	+
	ML	198-199	Americas	-	
	ML	200	United States	-	+
	ML	205	Canada	-	
	ML	207-239	Caribbean. Latin America		
	ML	240-325	Europe Europe	-	+
	ML	330-345	Lutope	-	
	ML	350	Africa	-	+
	ML	360	Oceania	-	
	ML	385-429	Biography		1
	ML	430-455	Composition	-	
	ML	457	Conducting and interpretation		
	ML	460-1354	Instrumental music	1	†
	ML	1400-3275	Vocal music		
	ML	3300-3354	Program music		
	ML	3400-3465	Dance music		
	ML	3469-3541	Popular music		
	ML	3545-3776	National music (folk, patriotic, etc.)		
S	ML	3785-3795	Music industry. Musical life		
S	ML	3797	Musicology		
S	ML	3800-3927	Philosophy and physics of music		
S	ML	3920	Music therapy	u9edlca	But send slips for all types of
					TEXTBOOKS.
X	ML	3928-3930	Juvenile music		
		MT	Musical Instruction and Study		
Action		Class	Description	Fund	Exceptions
В	MT	1-960	Musical Instruction and Study	u7musia	Send books for BASIC
	1,11	1 700	Widsical Histi uction and Study	u / IIIusiu	ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
					ESSENTIAL and BASIC
					RECOMMENDED.
	MT	1-39	General. History and criticism. Theory		RECONTINE VEED.
	MT	40-69	Composition. Improvisation		
	MT	70-89	Orchestra and orchestration, conducting, etc.		
	MT	90-149	Analytical guides. Hermeneutics	1	
S	MT	150-169	Miscellaneous		
	MT	170-819	Instrumental techniques		
	MT	820-954	Singing and voice culture		
	MT	955-960	Production of operas, theater, ballet, etc.		
		N	Visual Arts		
			T AN WASSE I ALL VID		
Action		Class	Description	Fund	Exceptions

S	N N	1-9999 1-60	Visual Arts General	u7diva	Exclude all TEXTBOOKS. Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL in any area. Assign Fund u7arta for MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS. Send books for DISTRIBUTED titles.
	N	61-71	Theory. Philosophy. Aesthetics of the visual arts		
	N	72-80	Art in relation to other subjects (e.g.: feminism, politics, etc.)		
	N	81-392	Study and teaching. Research		
В	N	393-4389	Competitions. Art museums, galleries, etc.		
В	N	4390-5197	Exhibitions		
В	N	5198-5299	Private collections and collectors		
В	N	5300-7429.6	History		But, send books for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED.
S	N	5300-5309	General works		
	N	5310-5314	Prehistoric art. Origins of art. Primitive art		
	N	5315-6349	Ancient and Medieval art		
	N	6350-6500	Modern art		
S	N	6501-7414.6	Individual countries		
S	N	7414.7-7419	Jewish art		
S	N	7420-7429.6	Comparative art. Dissident art. Ethnic art		
	N	7429.7-7441	Technique, composition, etc.		
	N	7442-7569	Art criticism. Special subjects of art		But, send books for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED.
	N	7570-7659	Human figures. Portraits		
	N	7660-7689	Animals. Wildlife. Plants. Trees		
	N	7690-7789	Special subjects of art. Allegories. Symbolism. Fables. Mythology		
	N	7790-8204	Religious art		
	N	8205-8349	Special subjects of art (e.g.: fashion in art, erotic art, etc.)		
	N	8350-8553	Art as a profession		
	N	8554-8599	Examination and conservation		
	N	8600-8699	Economics of art. Art dealers		
	N	8700-9999	Art and the state. Public art		
		NA	Architecture		
Action		Class	Description	Fund	Exceptions
Action		Class	Description	runa	Exceptions

S	NA	1-9999	Architecture	u7diva	Exclude all TEXTBOOKS. Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL in any area. Assign Fund u7arta for MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS. Send books for DISTRIBUTED titles.
	NA	1-99	General		
	NA	100-189	Architecture and the state. Preservation and restoration		
	NA	190-1994	History		
	NA	190-204	General		
	NA	205-209	Primitive. Vernacular. Grotesque in arch. Lost arch		
В	NA	210-349	Ancient architecture		
В	NA	350-489	Medieval architecture		
	NA	490-499	Military architecture		
	NA	500-700	Modern architecture		
	NA	701-1994	Architecture of individual countries		
	NA	1995-2334	Architecture as a profession		
В	NA	2335-2399	Competitions		
	NA	2400-2499	Museums. Exhibitions		
	NA	2500-2694	General works.		
	NA	2500-2540	Theory. Philosophy		
	NA	2541-2544	Special subjects (e.g.: environment, society)		
	NA	2545-2549	Architecture and the handicapped		
	NA	2550-2694	Works for general readers		
	NA	2695-2809	Architectural design and drawing		
	NA	2695-2727	Exhibitions. Technique		
	NA	2728-2749	Data processing		
	NA	2750-2809	Design		
	NA	2810-3309	Details, motive, etc.		
	NA	3310-4099	Decoration		
	NA	4100-8999	Special classes of buildings		
	NA	4100-7169	Material and form		
X	NA	4201-4589	National, state, municipal, etc. Govt. bldg		
	NA	4590-6209	Religious buildings & architecture. Cemeteries		
X	NA	6210-6395	Commercial buildings. Transportation & storage		
	NA	6396-6589	Industrial architecture. (e.g. factories, mills)		
	NA	6590-6689	Education buildings		
	NA	6690-7099	Public buildings (e.g.: museums, research buildings)		
-	NA	7100-8999	Domestic architecture. Houses. Dwellings		+
S	NA	9000-9999	Aesthetics of cities. City planning	u14geoga	+
	11/1	7000-7777	researches of cities. City planning	uitgeoga	
		NB	Coulnture		
Agtion			Sculpture	Ed	Eventions
Action		Class	Description	Fund	Exceptions

S	NB	1-9999	Sculpture	u7diva	Exclude all TEXTBOOKS. Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL in any area. Assign Fund u7arta for MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS. Send books for DISTRIBUTED titles.
	NB	1-59	General		
	NB	60-1159	History		
	NB	60-68	Prehistoric sculpture. Primitive sculpture		
В	NB	69-169	Ancient sculpture		
В	NB	170-184	Medieval sculpture		
В	NB	185-200	Modern sculpture		
	NB	201-1119	Special countries		
	NB	1120-1159	Study and teaching. Competitions.		
	NB	1160-1202	Designs and technique		
	NB	1203-1270	Special materials		
	NB	1271-1292	Motion, color, etc.		
	NB	1293-1329	Portrait and equestrian statues		
	NB	1330-1896	Monuments		
	NB	1897-9999	Special subjects (e.g.: religion, mythology,		
			humans, etc.)		
		NC	Drawing. Design. Illustration		
Action		Class	Description	Fund	Exceptions
Action S	NC	Class 1-9999	Description Drawing. Design. Illustration	Fund u7diva	Exceptions Exclude all TEXTBOOKS. Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL in any area. Assign Fund u7arta for MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS. Send books for DISTRIBUTED titles.
	NC NC				Exclude all TEXTBOOKS. Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL in any area. Assign Fund u7arta for MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS. Send books for DISTRIBUTED
		1-9999	Drawing. Design. Illustration		Exclude all TEXTBOOKS. Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL in any area. Assign Fund u7arta for MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS. Send books for DISTRIBUTED
	NC	1-9999 1-49	Drawing. Design. Illustration General.		Exclude all TEXTBOOKS. Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL in any area. Assign Fund u7arta for MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS. Send books for DISTRIBUTED
	NC NC	1-9999 1-49 50-389	General. History of drawing Study and teaching. Technique		Exclude all TEXTBOOKS. Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL in any area. Assign Fund u7arta for MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS. Send books for DISTRIBUTED
	NC NC NC	1-9999 1-49 50-389 390-729	General. History of drawing Study and teaching.		Exclude all TEXTBOOKS. Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL in any area. Assign Fund u7arta for MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS. Send books for DISTRIBUTED
	NC NC NC	1-9999 1-49 50-389 390-729 730-759	General. History of drawing Study and teaching. Technique		Exclude all TEXTBOOKS. Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL in any area. Assign Fund u7arta for MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS. Send books for DISTRIBUTED
	NC NC NC	1-9999 1-49 50-389 390-729 730-759 760-844 845-929	General. History of drawing Study and teaching. Technique Special subjects of drawing (e.g.: human figure,		Exclude all TEXTBOOKS. Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL in any area. Assign Fund u7arta for MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS. Send books for DISTRIBUTED
	NC NC NC NC NC	1-9999 1-49 50-389 390-729 730-759 760-844 845-929 930-996	General. History of drawing Study and teaching. Technique Special subjects of drawing (e.g.: human figure, landscapes, etc.) Graphic art materials. Drawing for reproduction. Illustration		Exclude all TEXTBOOKS. Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL in any area. Assign Fund u7arta for MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS. Send books for DISTRIBUTED
	NC NC NC NC NC	1-9999 1-49 50-389 390-729 730-759 760-844 845-929	General. History of drawing Study and teaching. Technique Special subjects of drawing (e.g.: human figure, landscapes, etc.) Graphic art materials.		Exclude all TEXTBOOKS. Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL in any area. Assign Fund u7arta for MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS. Send books for DISTRIBUTED
	NC NC NC NC NC NC	1-9999 1-49 50-389 390-729 730-759 760-844 845-929 930-996 997-1299 1300-1799	General. History of drawing Study and teaching. Technique Special subjects of drawing (e.g.: human figure, landscapes, etc.) Graphic art materials. Drawing for reproduction. Illustration Commercial art. Advertising art Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire		Exclude all TEXTBOOKS. Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL in any area. Assign Fund u7arta for MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS. Send books for DISTRIBUTED
	NC NC NC NC NC NC NC NC	1-9999 1-49 50-389 390-729 730-759 760-844 845-929 930-996 997-1299	General. History of drawing Study and teaching. Technique Special subjects of drawing (e.g.: human figure, landscapes, etc.) Graphic art materials. Drawing for reproduction. Illustration Commercial art. Advertising art	u7diva	Exclude all TEXTBOOKS. Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL in any area. Assign Fund u7arta for MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS. Send books for DISTRIBUTED
	NC NC NC NC NC NC NC NC NC	1-9999 1-49 50-389 390-729 730-759 760-844 845-929 930-996 997-1299 1300-1799	General. History of drawing Study and teaching. Technique Special subjects of drawing (e.g.: human figure, landscapes, etc.) Graphic art materials. Drawing for reproduction. Illustration Commercial art. Advertising art Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire	u7diva	Exclude all TEXTBOOKS. Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL in any area. Assign Fund u7arta for MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS. Send books for DISTRIBUTED
	NC NC NC NC NC NC NC NC	1-9999 1-49 50-389 390-729 730-759 760-844 845-929 930-996 997-1299 1300-1799 1300-1324	General. History of drawing Study and teaching. Technique Special subjects of drawing (e.g.: human figure, landscapes, etc.) Graphic art materials. Drawing for reproduction. Illustration Commercial art. Advertising art Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire General	u7diva	Exclude all TEXTBOOKS. Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL in any area. Assign Fund u7arta for MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS. Send books for DISTRIBUTED
	NC NC NC NC NC NC NC NC NC	1-9999 1-49 50-389 390-729 730-759 760-844 845-929 930-996 997-1299 1300-1799 1300-1324 1325-1362	General. History of drawing Study and teaching. Technique Special subjects of drawing (e.g.: human figure, landscapes, etc.) Graphic art materials. Drawing for reproduction. Illustration Commercial art. Advertising art Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire General History	u7diva	Exclude all TEXTBOOKS. Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL in any area. Assign Fund u7arta for MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS. Send books for DISTRIBUTED
	NC N	1-9999 1-49 50-389 390-729 730-759 760-844 845-929 930-996 997-1299 1300-1799 1300-1324 1325-1362 1363-1763	General. History of drawing Study and teaching. Technique Special subjects of drawing (e.g.: human figure, landscapes, etc.) Graphic art materials. Drawing for reproduction. Illustration Commercial art. Advertising art Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire General History Special subjects (e.g.: professions, politics)	u7diva	Exclude all TEXTBOOKS. Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL in any area. Assign Fund u7arta for MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS. Send books for DISTRIBUTED
	NC N	1-9999 1-49 50-389 390-729 730-759 760-844 845-929 930-996 997-1299 1300-1799 1300-1324 1325-1362 1363-1763 1764-1799	General. History of drawing Study and teaching. Technique Special subjects of drawing (e.g.: human figure, landscapes, etc.) Graphic art materials. Drawing for reproduction. Illustration Commercial art. Advertising art Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire General History Special subjects (e.g.: professions, politics) Comic book, strips, motion picture cartoons	u7diva	Exclude all TEXTBOOKS. Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL in any area. Assign Fund u7arta for MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS. Send books for DISTRIBUTED

	NC	1900-9999	Conving onlyrging and reduction		1
	NC	1900-9999	Copying, enlarging, and reduction		+
		ND	Painting		
Action		Class	Description	Fund	Exceptions
S	ND	1-9999	Painting	u7diva	Exclude all TEXTBOOKS. Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL in any area. Assign fund u7arta for MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS. Send books for DISTRIBUTED titles.
	ND	1-48	General		
	ND	49-1114	History		
В	ND	49-136	Ancient		
В	ND	137-159	Medieval		
В	ND	160-200	Modern		
	ND	201-1114	Special countries		
	ND	1115-1129	Study and teaching		
	ND	1130-1287	General works. Art appreciation		
	ND	1288-1469	Special subjects.		
	ND	1288-1299	Human figure painting		
В	ND	1300-1339	Portraits		
В	ND	1340-1369	Landscapes		
	ND	1370-1469	Special subjects (e.g.: still life, religious, etc.)		
	ND	1470-1499	Technique and styles		
	ND	1500-1629	Materials and methods		
	ND	1630-1699	Examination and conservation		
	ND	1700-2549	Watercolor painting		
	ND	2550-2888	Mural painting		
	ND	2889-9999	Illuminating of manuscripts and books		
	ND	2889-3409	Histories and reproductions		
	ND	3410-9999	Modern illuminated books		
	1,2	0.10 ////	Made Manager Cooks		
		NE	Duint Madia		
Action		NE Class	Print Media Description	Fund	Exceptions
S	NIE	1-9999		u7diva	Exclude all TEXTBOOKS.
5	NE		Print Media	u/uiva	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL in any area. Assign fund u7arta for MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS. Send books for DISTRIBUTED titles.
<u> </u>	NE	1-999	Printmaking and engraving		
	NE	1-394	General. Portraits		
	NE	395-799	History of printmaking		
	NE	800-950	General works		
	NE	951-964	Special subjects (e.g.: landscapes, religious		
			prints)		

	I	T	1=		
X	NE	965-975	Tradesmen's cards and billheads		
X	NE	976-999	Printmaking materials & instruments		
	NE	1000-1399	Wood engraving. Woodcuts. Xylography		
	NE	1400-1939	Metal engraving		
	NE	1940-2235	Etching and aquatint		
	NE	2236-2241	Serigraphy		
	NE	2242-2249	Monotype (Printmaking)		
	NE	2250-2684	Lithography		
	NE	2685-2799	Miscellaneous (e.g. lumiprints, stationery, etc.)		
	NE	2800-2889	Printing of engravings		
	NE	2890-2999	Photomechanical processes		
	NE	3000-9999	Copy art. Copying machine art		
		NK	Decorative Arts. Applied Arts.		
			Decoration and Ornament		
Action		Class	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	NK	1-9999	Decorative Arts. Applied Arts.	u7diva	Exclude all TEXTBOOKS.
1	1112	1,,,,,	Decoration and Ornament	u/ui/u	Assign fund code u7arta to
			Decoration and Ornament		all MUSEUM
					PUBLICATIONS.
	NIIZ	1.500	0 1		I UBLICATIONS.
	NK	1-509	General		
	NK	510-599	Exhibitions		
	NK	600-1099	History		
	NK	1100-1134	General works (e.g.: technique, preservation,		
) III	1125 1150	etc.)		
	NK	1135-1159	Arts and crafts movement		
	NK	1160-1647	Decoration and ornament. Design		
	NK	1648-1699	Religious art		
	NK	1700-2199	Interior decoration		
	NK	2200-2774	Furniture		
	NK	2775-2974	Rugs. Carpets		
	NK	2975-3174	Tapestries. Wall hangings		
	NK	3175-3374	Upholstery. Drapery		
	NK	3375-3599	Wallpapers		
	NK	3600-9999	Other arts and art industries		
	NK	3600-3648	Alphabets. Calligraphy		
	NK	3649-3699	Basketwork. Beadwork		Can dhaala fa
В	NK	3700-4695	Ceramics		Send books for
	NIZ	1606 1600	Chass sats Containers		DISTRIBUTED titles. Send books for
	NK	4696-4699	Chess sets. Containers		
D	NIZ	4700 4900	Cootumo		DISTRIBUTED titles.
В	NK	4700-4890	Costume Della and dellhauses		+
-	NK NK	4891-4894	Dolls and dollhouses		+
-	NK NK	4895-5099	Enamel and other arts		+
	NK NK	5100-5549 5550-6075	Glass		+
-	NK NK	5550-6075	Glyptic arts		+
-	NK NK	6076-6399	Lamps, leatherwork, etc.		+
	NK	6400-8467	Metalwork. Jewelry		+
	NK	8468-8649	Molds, Paper mâché, etc.		+
	NK	8650-8799	Stencil work, straw work, etc.		+
	NK	8800-9506	Textiles		+
<u> </u>	NK	9507-9599	Toys, wax modeling, etc.		+
	NK	9600-9999	Woodwork		

		NX	Arts in General		
Action		Class	Description	Fund	Exceptions
B	NX	1-9999	Arts in General	u7diva	Exclude all TEXTBOOKS. Assign fund code u7arta to all MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS. Send books for DISTRIBUTED
					TITLES.
	NX	1-439	General		
	NX	440-632	History		
	NX	633-649	Reproduction. Criticism		
	NX	650-699	Special subjects or topics		
	NX	650-651.7	Death, erotica, politics, etc.		
	NX	651.8-653	Characters. Persons		
	NX	654-699	Religious arts		
	NX	700-759	Patronage of the arts		
X	NX	760-774	Administration		
X	NX	775-797	Voluntarism		
X	NX	798-9999	Special arts centers		
		P	Philology. Linguistics (General)		
Action	P	LC Range 1-1091	Description Philology. Linguistics (General)	Fund u6linga	Exceptions Exclude RESEARCH
					RECOMMENDED, SPECIALIZED, SUPPLEMENTARY; see exceptions below
	P	1-32	General		
	P	33-38	Psycholinguistics		
	P	39	Language and logic		
-	P	40-46	Sociolinguistics		
	P	47-48	Textual criticism		
	P	49-50	General		
	P	51-59	Study and teaching		
	P P	60-86 87-97	History. Biography Communication. Mass media	u13diva	Send slips for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED.
	P	98	Computational linguistics		
	P	99-100	Semiotics		
	P	101-114	Philosophy, origin of language		
	P	115	Bilingualism		
	P	116	Origins of language		
	P	117	Sign language, gesture		
	P P	118 119	Language acquisition Minority languages		Send slips for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SPECIALIZED, SUPPLEMENTARY.
	P	120-215	General linguistics		
	P	216-299	Technical linguistics		
	P	300-305	Rhetoric, discourse, vocabulary		
	P	306-320	Translation		

RECOMMENDED		P	321-330	Etymology, semantics		Send slips for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SPECIALIZED and SUPPLEMENTARY.
P 408-500 Indo-European philology		-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
P S01-900 Indo-European philology		-				
P 001-1091 Extinct languages		_				
PA		-				
Action		P	901-1091	Extinct languages		
Action						
Action			PA	Classical Languages and Literatures		
PA	Action		LC Range		Fund	Exceptions
PA 227-1999 Greek philology and language	В		1-8595	Classical Languages and Literatures	u18mcllcla	Send slips for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED. Exclude SUPPLEMENTARY and
PA 2000-2999		PA				
PA 3000-4999 Classical Greek literature But exclude modern Greek literature But exclude modern Greek literature But exclude modern Greek literature (exclude some in 5000-5639 and all of 5640-5999)		PA	227-1999	<u> </u>		
S		PA	2000-2999	Latin philology and language		
PA 6000-7999 Classical Roman literature 5000-5639 and all of 5640-5999 PA 8000-8595 Medieval and modern Latin literature		PA	3000-4999	Classical Greek literature		
PA	S	PA	5000-5999	Byzantine and modern Greek literature		literature (exclude some in 5000-5639 and all of 5640-
PB		PA	6000-7999	Classical Roman literature		
Action		PA	8000-8595	Medieval and modern Latin literature		
Action						
Action LC Range Description Fund Exceptions X PB 1-3029 Modern European Languages. Celtic Languages PB 1-1000 Modern European languages PC Romance Languages and Literatures PC Romance Languages and Literatures PC Romance Languages and Literatures Fund Exceptions Action LC Range Description Fund Exceptions X PC 1-5498 Romance Languages and Literatures Pund Exceptions PC 1-600 General General PC 601-900 Rumanian PC 601-900 Rumanian PC 800-900 Literature PC 901-1000 Romansh PC 901-949 Language PC 901-949 Language PC 951-1000 Literature Italian u18mcllia Send slips for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED. B PC 2001-3800 French u18mcllfa			PB	Modern European Languages. Celtic		
Name				Languages		
PB 1-1000 Modern European languages	Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
PB 1001-3029 Celtic languages and literatures	X	PB	1-3029			
PC		PB	1-1000	Modern European languages		
Action LC Range Description Fund Exceptions X PC 1-5498 Romance Languages and Literatures Punction Reserve the control of th		PB	1001-3029	Celtic languages and literatures		
X PC 1-5498 Romance Languages and Literatures			PC	Romance Languages and Literatures		
X PC 1-5498 Romance Languages and Literatures PC 1-600 General PC 601-900 Rumanian PC 601-799 Language PC 800-900 Literature PC 901-1000 Romansh PC 901-949 Language PC 951-1000 Literature B PC 1001-2000 Italian u18mcllia Send slips for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED. B PC 2001-3800 French	Action			Description	Fund	Exceptions
PC 601-900 Rumanian PC 601-799 Language PC 800-900 Literature PC 901-1000 Romansh PC 901-949 Language PC 951-1000 Literature B PC 1001-2000 Italian u18mcllia Send slips for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED. B PC 2001-3800 French	X	PC	1-5498	Romance Languages and Literatures		
PC 601-799 Language PC 800-900 Literature PC 901-1000 Romansh PC 901-949 Language PC 951-1000 Literature B PC 1001-2000 Italian u18mcllia Send slips for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED. B PC 2001-3800 French u18mcllfa						
PC 800-900 Literature PC 901-1000 Romansh PC 901-949 Language PC 951-1000 Literature B PC 1001-2000 Italian u18mcllia Send slips for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED. B PC 2001-3800 French u18mcllfa		PC	601-900	Rumanian		
PC 800-900 Literature PC 901-1000 Romansh PC 901-949 Language PC 951-1000 Literature B PC 1001-2000 Italian u18mcllia Send slips for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED. B PC 2001-3800 French u18mcllfa		PC	601-799	Language		
PC 901-1000 Romansh PC 901-949 Language PC 951-1000 Literature B PC 1001-2000 Italian u18mcllia Send slips for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED. B PC 2001-3800 French		PC	800-900			
PC 951-1000 Literature B PC 1001-2000 Italian u18mcllia Send slips for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED. B PC 2001-3800 French u18mcllfa		PC	901-1000			
PC 951-1000 Literature B PC 1001-2000 Italian u18mcllia Send slips for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED. B PC 2001-3800 French u18mcllfa		PC	901-949	Language		
B PC 1001-2000 Italian u18mcllia Send slips for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED. B PC 2001-3800 French u18mcllfa			951-1000			
B PC 2001-3800 French u18mcllfa	В				u18mcllia	Send slips for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED.
	В	PC	2001-3800	French	u18mcllfa	
		PC	3201-3495	Provencal		

	I	T		1	
	PC	3201-3299	Language		
	PC	3301-3800	Literature		
	PC	3801-4000	Catalan		
	PC	3801-3899	Language		
	PC	3901-4000	Literature		
В	PC	4001-5000	Spanish	u18mcllsa	Send slips for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED.
	PC	5001-5498	Portuguese		
		PD	Germanic Languages		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	PD	1-5929	Germanic Languages	Tunu	Exceptions
	PD	1-1000	General General		
	PD	1001-1500	Old Germanic dialects		
	PD	1501-5929	North Germanic. Scandinavian		
	PD	1301-3929	North Germanic. Scandinavian		
				ļ	
		PE	English Language		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	PE	1-3729	English Language		
	PE	1-100	Philology		
	PE	101-500	Anglo-Saxon		
	PE	501-820	Middle English		
	PE	821-1000	Early modern English		
	PE	1001-1699	Modern English		
	PE	1127-1137	English as a second language		
	PE	1402-1497	Rhetoric. Style. Composition		
	PE	1700-3700	Dialects. Provincialisms		
	PE	3701-3729	Slang. Argot, etc.		
		PF	West Germanic Languages		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	PF	1-5999	West Germanic Languages	Fund	Exceptions
Λ					
	PF PF	1-1000 1001-1400	Dutch		
			Flemish		
	PF	1401-3000	Friesian		
	PF	1401-1497	Literature		
	PF	1501-3000	Literature	10 11	G 11 1 6 DAGIG
В	PF	3001-5999	German	u18mcllga	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED. Send slips for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED.
		PG	Slavic. Baltic (Languages and Literatures)		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	PG	1-9678	Slavic. Baltic (Languages and	u18mcllsla	Send slips for RESEARCH
· .	_		Literatures)		RECOMMENDED.
	PG	1-3560	Slavic		3 3
	PG	2001-3560	Russian		
В	PG	2001-3300		u18mcllsla	Send books for BASIC
ı D	ru	ZUU1-Z83U	Language	uronichsia	Delia dooks for DADIC

lsla ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
ESSENTIAL, BASIC
RECOMMENDED. Send
slips for RESEARCH
RECOMMENDED. Exclude
SUPPLEMENTARY and
SPECIALIZED.
d Exceptions
1 E4
d Exceptions

			_		
В	PJ	6001-8990	Arabic	u18mcllaa	Send books for BASIC
					ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
					ESSENTIAL and BASIC
					RECOMMENDED. Send
					slips for RESEARCH
					RECOMMENDED.
	PJ	8991-9293	Ethiopian languages		
		PK	Indo-Iranian Languages and Literatures		
		118	indo-iraman Languages and Literatures		
A 40		LCD	D 11	Б. 1	T
Action	DIZ	LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	PK	1-9201	Indo-Iranian Languages and Literatures		
	PK	1-100	Indo-Iranian languages		
	PK	101-206	Indo-Aryan languages		
	PK	207-400	Vedic		
	PK	401-1000	Sanskrit		
	PK	1001-1200	Pali		
	PK	1201-1479	Prakrit		
	PK	1480-6000	Indo-Aryan		
В				10 111	Condition for DACIC
В	PK	6001-7000	Iranian philology and literature	u18mcllira	Send books for BASIC
					ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
					ESSENTIAL and BASIC
					RECOMMENDED. Send
					slips for RESEARCH
					RECOMMENDED.
	PK	7001-8000	Dardic		
	PK	8001-9000	Armenian		
	PK	9001-9201	Caucasian languages		
	1 IX	9001-9201	Caucasian languages		
		DI			
		PL	Languages and Literatures of Eastern		
			Asia, Africa, Oceania		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	PL	1-8844	Languages and Literatures of Eastern		
			Asia, Africa, Oceania		
	PL	1-490	Ural-Altaic languages		
	PL				
	-	491-5000	Far Eastern languages and literatures		
	PL	491-494	General	10 111	
	PL	501-898	Japanese	u18mcllja	a II I C DIGIG
	PL	501-699	Language	u18mcllja	Send books for BASIC
					ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
					ESSENTIAL and BASIC
					RECOMMENDED. Send
					slips for RESEARCH
					RECOMMENDED. Exclude
					SUPPLEMENTARY and
					SPECIALIZED.
	PL	701-898	Literature		1
	Ī ~	, 01 070			
1	i .				

	PL	901-998	Korean		
	PL	901-949	Language		
	PL	950-998	Literature		
	PL	1001-3279	Chinese	u18mcllcha	
	PL	1001-2239	Chinese Language	u18mcllcha	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, BASIC RECOMMENDED. Send slips for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED. Exclude SUPPLEMENTARY and SPECIALIZED.
	PL	2250-3300	Chinese Literature		STECIALIZED.
	PL	3301-5000	Other groups		
	PL	5001-7999	Oceanic languages and literatures		
	PL	8000-8844	African languages and literatures		
		PM	Hyperborean, Native American, Artificial		
Action		I C Dange	Languages Description	Fund	Evacutions
Action X	PM	LC Range 1-9021	Hyperborean, Native American, Artificial		Exceptions
Λ	TWI		Languages		
	PM	1-100	Hyperborean languages of America and Asia		
S	PM	101-7800	Native American languages	u6nasta	
	PM	7801-7830	Mixed languages		
	PM	7831-8000	Creole		
	PM	8001-9021	Artificial languages. Secret languages		
		PN	Literature: General and Universal Literary History		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
В	PN	1-6790	Literature: General and Universal Literary History	u3engla	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED.
	PN	1-58	General. Theory		
	PN	59-72	Study and teaching		
<u> </u>	PN	73-100	Criticism. Research		
	PN	101-440	Authorship		
	PN	441-1009	Literary history. Children's literature		
	PN	1010-1529	Poetry. Poetics		Exclude SUPPLEMENTARY. Exclude POPULAR.See press exceptions in NSPs,
В	PN	1530-1559	Monologue. Dialogue	u7drama	
В	PN	1560-1599	Performing arts. Show business	u7drama	
ת	PN	1600-3310	Drama	u7drama	
В	PN	1990-1992	Broadcasting	u13diva	

	PN	1991	Radio	u13diva	
	PN	1992	Television	u13diva	
	PN	1993-1999	Motion pictures	u7drama	Allow books for all
	PN	2000-3307	Dramatic representation. Theater	u7drama	PRACTICAL aspects
	PN	2000-2054	General	u7drama	including HANDBOOKS,
	PN	2055-2081	Acting	u7drama	and all SCREENPLAYS in
	PN	2085-2096	Stage and accessories	u7drama	any Select category and
					assign fund code u7media .
	PN	3311-4000	Prose. Fiction		Exclude
					SUPPLEMENTARY.
	PN	4001-4389	Oratory. Elocution, etc.		Exclude
					SUPPLEMENTARY.
	PN	4390-4698	Diaries. Correspondence. Essays		
В	PN	4699-6009	Journalism	u13diva	
	PN	6010-6790	Collections of general literature		
		PQ	Romance Literatures		
Action		Class	Description	Fund	Exceptions
В	PQ	1-9999	Romance Literatures	u3engla	Exclude RESEARCH
					RECOMMENDED,
					SUPPLEMENTARY and
					SPECIALIZED.
	PQ	1-4000	French literature	u18mcllfa	Send slips for RESEARCH
	DO	2000 2010			RECOMMENDED.
	PQ	3900-3919	Canada	10112-	Can dalina fan DECEADOU
	PQ	4001-6000	Italian literature	u18mcllia	Send slips for RESEARCH
	PQ	6001-8999	Chanish literature	u18mcllsa	RECOMMENDED.
	PQ	0001-8999	Spanish literature	uToniciisa	Send slips for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED.
X	PQ	9000-9999	Portuguese literature		RECOMMENDED.
71	ı Q	2000-2277	1 ortuguese merature		
			I	1	
		0	manage and literameters become the second second by	D another:	
			press and literary type instructions in NS	Section	
A		PR	English Literature	F 1	T
Action	DD	Class	Description	Fund	Exceptions Care I be also for BACIC
В	PR	1-9680	English Literature	u3engla	Send books for BASIC
					RECOMMENDED, BASIC
					ESSENTIAL and
					RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
					Throughout PR send slips
					for PLAYSCRIPTS,
					FILMSCRIPTS and assign
					fund u7drama.Throughout
					PR send slips for
1	1	1		i	SUPPLEMENTARY but
					exclude at the POPULAR

Throughout PR, do not override NSPs but send books for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED in English literature if published by: Oxord U Press, Cambridge U Press, Harvard U Press, Yale U Press, Princeton U Press, U of Chicago Press, Cornell U Press. Send slips for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED titles from other presses, except for collections of POETRY and SHORT STORIES (see non-subject parameter for POETRY and SHORT STORY specifications).

	PR	1-1097	General. History		
	PR	1098-1489	Collections		
	PR	1490-1802	Anglo-Saxon literature		
	PR	1803-2198	Anglo-Norman period. Early English. Middle English		
	PR	2199-5999	English renaissance - 19th century		Exclude SUPPLEMENTARY.
	PR	6000-6049	1900-1960		Exclude SUPPLEMENTARY.
	PR	6050-9079	1961-		Exclude SUPPLEMENTARY.
	PR	9080-9680	Provincial, local, colonial, etc.		
	PR	9180-9199	Canada		
		See additiona	I press and literary type instructions in NSP American Literature	section.	
Action		PS LC Range	American Literature Description	Fund	Exceptions
В	PS	1-3626	American Literature	u3engla	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL. Send slips for BASIC

Throughout PS, do not override NSPs but send books at any Select value from any publisher for literature of the American West (Geo-Regional values: Dakotas, Montana, Wyoming, Colorado, Utah, Arizona, New Mexico, Texas, Oklahoma, Nevada, Idaho, Western U.S. and Southwestern U.S.). Send books for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED in American literature if published by Louisiana State U Press, U of Missouri Press, U of Pennsylvania Press, Oxord U Press, Cambridge U Press, Harvard U Press, Yale U Press, Princeton U Press, U of Chicago Press, Cornell U Press, do not override NSPs. Send slips for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED titles from other presses, except for collections of poetry and short stories (see non-subject parameter for poetry and short story specifications).

PS	1-500	General. History	Exclude
			SUPPLEMENTARY.
PS	501-699	Collections	
PS	700-990	Colonial period	

	PS PS PS PS	991-3499 3500-3549 3550-3576 3600-3626	19th century 1900-1960 1961-2000 2001-		Send books at RESEARCH RECOMMENDED level and from any publisher for titles by American women writers in the 19th century but do not override NSPs.
		DE	Constitution		
A 40		PT	Germanic Literature	Т. 1	n
Action X	PT	LC Range 1-9999	Description	Fund	Exceptions Conduction for DESEARCH
A	PI	1-9999	Germanic Literature	u18mcllga	Send slips for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED.
	PT	Literature	Creative Works		
	PT	Literature	History & Criticism		
	PT	1-7000	Germanic literatures		
В	PT	1-4897	German literature		Send slips for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED. Exclude SUPPLEMENTARY and SPECIALIZED.
	PT	5001-6471	Dutch. Flemish		
	PT	6500-7000	Afrikaans		
	PT	7001-9999	Scandinavian literature		
		PZ	Juvenile Belles Lettres		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
S	PZ	5-90	Juvenile belles lettres	u9clita	
		Q	Science (General)		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
S	Q	1-390	Science (General)	u5diva	
	Q	1-221	General. History		
	Q	222	Scientific illustration		
	Q	223-299	Communication in science. Scientific literature		
	Q	300-390	Cybernetics. Artificial intelligence. Information theory. Knowledge representation		
		QA	Mathematics		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
В	QA	1-939	Mathematics	u5matha	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, but send slips for BASIC RECOMMENDED. Allow books for RESEARCH
-	QA	1-74	General		RECOMMENDED.
	VА	1-/4	Octional		I

	QA	8	Philosophy		
	QA	9-10	Mathematical logic		
S	QA	11-20	Education. Study and teaching	u9curra	
	QA	39.2	Applied mathematics (i.e., Business and other	uscurru	
	Q. 1	09.2	fields)		
		QA 75-76	Computer Science	u8comsa	
	QA	75	General works		
	QA	76	Computer science		
	QA	76.1	General and reference works		
	QA	76.23	Computer science as a profession. Study and		
			teaching		
	QA	76.5	Digital computers		
	QA	76.525	Microcomputer workstations		
	QA	76.54	Real-time data processing		
	QA	76.5557	Online data processing (e.g., America		
			Online, other commercial services)		
	QA	76.575	Multimedia systems		
	QA	76.58	Parallel processing		
	QA	76.59	Mobile computing		
	QA	76.6	Programming		
	QA	76.62	Functional programming		
	QA	76.63	Logic programming		
	QA	76.635	Microprogramming		
	QA	76.64	Object-oriented programming		
	QA	76.642	Parallel programming		
	QA	76.65	Visual programming		
	QA	76.66	Systems programming		
	QA	76.773 76.7576	Programming languages		
	QA	/0./3/0	Software and software engineering (e.g.,		
			expert systems, viruses, hypertext systems,		
	QA	76.8	operating systems, etc.) Special computers and computer systems (e.g.,		
	QA	70.8	IBM, Macintosh, Pentiums)		
	QA	76.87	Neural networks		
	QA	76.88	Supercomputers. High-performance		
	Qn	70.00	computing		
	QA	76.89	Pen-based computers		
	QA	76.9	Other topics (e.g., security, client/servers,		
			simulation, human-computer interaction)		
			a similari, marine sampuver microsevici)		
S	QA	77-149	Popular works. Elementary education	u9curra	
	QA	150-272	Algebra		
	QA	164-167.2	Combinatorics		
	QA	174-183	Group theory		
	QA	184-205	Linear algebra. Matrices		
	QA	241-247.5	Number theory. Algebraic fields		
	QA	248-248.5	Set theory. Fuzzy sets		
	QA	267	Machine theory		
	QA	268	Coding theory. Cryptography. Switching		
			theory		
	QA	269-272	Game theory		
	QA	273	Probabilities		
	QA	274-275	Stochastic processes		
	QA	276-280	Mathematical statistics		

	0.4	281-296	Interpolation. Sequences. Series		
	QA				
	QA	297-299.5	Numerical analysis		
	QA	299.6-439	Analysis		
	QA	303-316	Calculus		
	QA	319-329	Functional analysis		
	QA	331-355	Theory of functions		
	QA	370-380	Differential equations		
	QA	385-387	Continuous groups		
	QA	401-425	Analytical methods		
	QA	431	Difference, functional, integral equations		
	QA	440-800	Geometry		
	QA	564-609	Algebraic geometry		
	QA	611-614	Topology. Knot theory		
	QA	641-670	Differential geometry		
S	QA	801-939	Analytic mechanics		
	QA	843-871	Dynamics		
	QA	901-930	Fluid mechanics		
	QA	931-939	Elasticity. Plasticity		
	×	,,,,,,			
		QB	Astronomy		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
B	QB	1-991	•	u5physa	Send books for BASIC
Ь	QБ	1-991	Astronomy	uspnysa	
					ESSENTIAL and
					RESEARCH ESSENTIAL,
					but send slips for BASIC
		1.100	G 1 771		RECOMMENDED
	QB	1-139	General. History		
	QB	140-274	Practical and spherical astronomy		
	QB	275-348	Geodesy		
	QB QB	275-348 349-454	Geodesy Theoretical Astronomy and celestial mechanics		
	QB QB QB	275-348 349-454 455-459	Geodesy Theoretical Astronomy and celestial mechanics Astrogeology		
	QB QB QB	275-348 349-454 455-459 460-467	Geodesy Theoretical Astronomy and celestial mechanics Astrogeology Astrophysics (General)		
	QB QB QB QB	275-348 349-454 455-459 460-467 468-494	Geodesy Theoretical Astronomy and celestial mechanics Astrogeology Astrophysics (General) Non-optical methods of astronomy		
	QB QB QB	275-348 349-454 455-459 460-467	Geodesy Theoretical Astronomy and celestial mechanics Astrogeology Astrophysics (General)		
	QB QB QB QB	275-348 349-454 455-459 460-467 468-494	Geodesy Theoretical Astronomy and celestial mechanics Astrogeology Astrophysics (General) Non-optical methods of astronomy		
	QB QB QB QB	275-348 349-454 455-459 460-467 468-494 495-991	Geodesy Theoretical Astronomy and celestial mechanics Astrogeology Astrophysics (General) Non-optical methods of astronomy Descriptive Astronomy. Cosmology		
Action	QB QB QB QB QB	275-348 349-454 455-459 460-467 468-494 495-991	Geodesy Theoretical Astronomy and celestial mechanics Astrogeology Astrophysics (General) Non-optical methods of astronomy Descriptive Astronomy. Cosmology Physics	Fund	Exceptions
Action	QB QB QB QB QB	275-348 349-454 455-459 460-467 468-494 495-991 QC LC Range	Geodesy Theoretical Astronomy and celestial mechanics Astrogeology Astrophysics (General) Non-optical methods of astronomy Descriptive Astronomy. Cosmology Physics Description	Fund u5physa	Exceptions Send books for BASIC
	QB QB QB QB QB	275-348 349-454 455-459 460-467 468-494 495-991	Geodesy Theoretical Astronomy and celestial mechanics Astrogeology Astrophysics (General) Non-optical methods of astronomy Descriptive Astronomy. Cosmology Physics	Fund u5physa	Send books for BASIC
	QB QB QB QB QB	275-348 349-454 455-459 460-467 468-494 495-991 QC LC Range	Geodesy Theoretical Astronomy and celestial mechanics Astrogeology Astrophysics (General) Non-optical methods of astronomy Descriptive Astronomy. Cosmology Physics Description		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, BASIC
	QB QB QB QB QB	275-348 349-454 455-459 460-467 468-494 495-991 QC LC Range	Geodesy Theoretical Astronomy and celestial mechanics Astrogeology Astrophysics (General) Non-optical methods of astronomy Descriptive Astronomy. Cosmology Physics Description		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, BASIC RECOMMENDED and
	QB QB QB QB QB	275-348 349-454 455-459 460-467 468-494 495-991 QC LC Range 1-999	Geodesy Theoretical Astronomy and celestial mechanics Astrogeology Astrophysics (General) Non-optical methods of astronomy Descriptive Astronomy. Cosmology Physics Description Physics		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, BASIC
	QB QB QB QB QB QC	275-348 349-454 455-459 460-467 468-494 495-991 QC LC Range 1-999	Geodesy Theoretical Astronomy and celestial mechanics Astrogeology Astrophysics (General) Non-optical methods of astronomy Descriptive Astronomy. Cosmology Physics Description Physics General		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, BASIC RECOMMENDED and
	QB QB QB QB QB QC QC	275-348 349-454 455-459 460-467 468-494 495-991 QC LC Range 1-999	Geodesy Theoretical Astronomy and celestial mechanics Astrogeology Astrophysics (General) Non-optical methods of astronomy Descriptive Astronomy. Cosmology Physics Description Physics General Mathematical physics		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, BASIC RECOMMENDED and
	QB QB QB QB QB QC QC QC	275-348 349-454 455-459 460-467 468-494 495-991 QC LC Range 1-999 1-19.1 19.2-20.7 20.8-71	Geodesy Theoretical Astronomy and celestial mechanics Astrogeology Astrophysics (General) Non-optical methods of astronomy Descriptive Astronomy. Cosmology Physics Description Physics General Mathematical physics General		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, BASIC RECOMMENDED and
	QB QB QB QB QB QC QC QC QC	275-348 349-454 455-459 460-467 468-494 495-991 QC LC Range 1-999 1-19.1 19.2-20.7 20.8-71 72-74	Geodesy Theoretical Astronomy and celestial mechanics Astrogeology Astrophysics (General) Non-optical methods of astronomy Descriptive Astronomy. Cosmology Physics Description Physics General Mathematical physics General Force and energy (general)		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, BASIC RECOMMENDED and
	QB QB QB QB QB QC QC QC QC QC	275-348 349-454 455-459 460-467 468-494 495-991 QC LC Range 1-999 1-19.1 19.2-20.7 20.8-71 72-74 75-80	Geodesy Theoretical Astronomy and celestial mechanics Astrogeology Astrophysics (General) Non-optical methods of astronomy Descriptive Astronomy. Cosmology Physics Description Physics General Mathematical physics General Force and energy (general) Curiosities		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, BASIC RECOMMENDED and
	QB QB QB QB QB QC QC QC QC QC QC	275-348 349-454 455-459 460-467 468-494 495-991 QC LC Range 1-999 1-19.1 19.2-20.7 20.8-71 72-74 75-80 81-119	Geodesy Theoretical Astronomy and celestial mechanics Astrogeology Astrophysics (General) Non-optical methods of astronomy Descriptive Astronomy. Cosmology Physics Description Physics General Mathematical physics General Force and energy (general) Curiosities Weights and measures		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, BASIC RECOMMENDED and
	QB QB QB QB QC QC QC QC QC QC QC	275-348 349-454 455-459 460-467 468-494 495-991 QC LC Range 1-999 1-19.1 19.2-20.7 20.8-71 72-74 75-80 81-119 120-169	Geodesy Theoretical Astronomy and celestial mechanics Astrogeology Astrophysics (General) Non-optical methods of astronomy Descriptive Astronomy. Cosmology Physics Description Physics General Mathematical physics General Force and energy (general) Curiosities Weights and measures Mechanics		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, BASIC RECOMMENDED and
	QB QB QB QB QC QC QC QC QC QC QC	275-348 349-454 455-459 460-467 468-494 495-991 QC LC Range 1-999 1-19.1 19.2-20.7 20.8-71 72-74 75-80 81-119 120-169 120-131	Geodesy Theoretical Astronomy and celestial mechanics Astrogeology Astrophysics (General) Non-optical methods of astronomy Descriptive Astronomy. Cosmology Physics Description Physics General Mathematical physics General Force and energy (general) Curiosities Weights and measures Mechanics General		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, BASIC RECOMMENDED and
	QB QB QB QB QB QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC	275-348 349-454 455-459 460-467 468-494 495-991 QC LC Range 1-999 1-19.1 19.2-20.7 20.8-71 72-74 75-80 81-119 120-169 120-131 132-137	Geodesy Theoretical Astronomy and celestial mechanics Astrogeology Astrophysics (General) Non-optical methods of astronomy Descriptive Astronomy. Cosmology Physics Description Physics General Mathematical physics General Force and energy (general) Curiosities Weights and measures Mechanics General Dynamics. Motion		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, BASIC RECOMMENDED and
	QB QB QB QB QB QC	275-348 349-454 455-459 460-467 468-494 495-991 QC LC Range 1-999 1-19.1 19.2-20.7 20.8-71 72-74 75-80 81-119 120-169 120-131 132-137 138-145.4	Geodesy Theoretical Astronomy and celestial mechanics Astrogeology Astrophysics (General) Non-optical methods of astronomy Descriptive Astronomy. Cosmology Physics Description Physics General Mathematical physics General Force and energy (general) Curiosities Weights and measures Mechanics General Dynamics. Motion Fluids. Fluid mechanics		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, BASIC RECOMMENDED and
	QB QB QB QB QB QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC	275-348 349-454 455-459 460-467 468-494 495-991 QC LC Range 1-999 1-19.1 19.2-20.7 20.8-71 72-74 75-80 81-119 120-169 120-131 132-137	Geodesy Theoretical Astronomy and celestial mechanics Astrogeology Astrophysics (General) Non-optical methods of astronomy Descriptive Astronomy. Cosmology Physics Description Physics General Mathematical physics General Force and energy (general) Curiosities Weights and measures Mechanics General Dynamics. Motion		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, BASIC RECOMMENDED and

	QC	161-165	Gases. Pneumatics	
	QC	166	Vacuum	
	QC	167-167.4	Fluid viscosity	
	QC	167.5-169	Gas dynamics	
	QC	170-219	Atomic physics. Matter	
	QC	170-171	General	For QC170-197 allow books
	QC	170 171	General	for RESEARCH
				RECOMMENDED.
_	OC	170 172 27	Constitution of matter	RECOMMENDED.
	QC	172-173.27 173.28-173.44	Properties of matter	
	QC QC	173.45-173.49	Condensed matter physics	
	QC	173.5-173.95	Relativity physics	
	QC	173.96-174.6	Quantum theory	
	QC	174.7-175.3	Statistical physics	
	QC	175.4-175.9	Superfluid physics	
	QC	176-176.81	Solids. Solid state physics	
	QC	176.82-176.94	Thin films	
	QC	176.95-177	Special substances	
	QC	178-181	Gravitation	
	QC	182-189.4	Special properties of matter (absorption,	
	QC	102-107.4	capillarity, diffusion, viscosity)	
	QC	189.5-190	Rheology. Thixotropy	
	QC	191	Elastic properties of solids	
	QC	192-219	Thermal properties, deformation, Friction	
	QC	220	Sound, light, heat as a whole	
	QC	221-250	Acoustics. Sound	
	QC	221-241	General	
	QC	242-242.7	Underwater acoustics	
	QC	242.8-243	Sound waves	
	QC	244-250	Ultrasonics, nonlinear acoustics, acoustic	
			holography	
	QC	251-349	Heat	
	QC	251-275	General	
	QC	276-277.8	High temperatures	
	QC	277.9-279	Low temperatures	
	QC	280	High pressure	
	QC	281-289	Relation between pressure, volume &	
			temperature	
	QC	290-300	Calorimetry	
	QC	301-310.14	Change of state	
	QC	310.15-319.7	Thermodynamics	
	QC	319.8-325	Heat transfer	
	QC	326-330	Convection	
	QC	331-349	Radiation and adsorption. Laws of cooling	
	QC	350-473	Optics. Light	
	QC	350-449	General	
	QC	450-473	Spectroscopy	
	QC	474-500	Radiation physics	
	QC	474-476.3	General	
<u> </u>	QC	476.4-480.7	Luminescence	
-	QC	480.8-484.7	X-rays	
	QC	484.8-489	Cosmic ray physics	
	QC	490-493	Other radiations	
	QC	494-500	Color	

1	QC	501-769	Electricity and magnetism		
	QC	501-610.8	Electricity		
	QC	610.9-611.8	Semiconductor physics		
	QC	611.9	Superconductivity		
	QC	612-629	Measurement. Force. Thermoelectricity		
	QC	630-660.4	Electrodynamics		
	QC	660.5-668	Electric oscillations		
	QC	669-675	Electromagnetic theory		
X	QC	676	Radio waves		
X	QC	677-678	Microwaves		
X	QC	679-684	Quantum electrodynamics		
X	QC	685-700	Quantum electronics		
	QC	701-714	Electric discharge		
	QC	715-716	Photoelectricity		
	QC	717-717.5	Ion flow dynamics		
	QC	717.6-749	Plasma physics		
	QC	750-769	Magnetism		
	QC	770-800	Nuclear and particle physics		
	QC	770-785.4	General		
	QC	785.5-789.6	Instruments and apparatus. Research, nuclear		
			reactors		
	QC	789.7-790.8	Nuclear fission		
	QC	790.9-791.8	Nuclear fusion		
	QC	791.9-792	Atomic energy		
	QC	793-794.94	Nuclear and particle physics		
	QC	794.95-800	Radioactivity		
	QC	801-850	Geophysics. Geomagnetism		
	QC	851-999	Meteorology. Climatology	u14geoga	
	QC	851-878.4	General meteorology		
	QC	878.5-879.5	Upper atmosphere		
	QC QC	878.5-879.5 879.6-879.9	Upper atmosphere Atmospheric chemistry		
	_		•		
	QC	879.6-879.9	Atmospheric chemistry		
	QC QC	879.6-879.9 880	Atmospheric chemistry Dynamic meteorology		
	QC QC QC	879.6-879.9 880 881	Atmospheric chemistry Dynamic meteorology Composition of atmosphere		
	QC QC QC QC	879.6-879.9 880 881 882	Atmospheric chemistry Dynamic meteorology Composition of atmosphere Atmospheric pollutants		
	QC QC QC QC QC	879.6-879.9 880 881 882 883-883.3	Atmospheric chemistry Dynamic meteorology Composition of atmosphere Atmospheric pollutants Influence of sun and moon		
	QC QC QC QC QC QC QC	879.6-879.9 880 881 882 883-883.3 883.4-883.6 883.7-883.9 884	Atmospheric chemistry Dynamic meteorology Composition of atmosphere Atmospheric pollutants Influence of sun and moon Mesometeorology Micrometeorology Paleoclimatology		
	QC QC QC QC QC QC QC	879.6-879.9 880 881 882 883-883.3 883.4-883.6 883.7-883.9 884 885-900	Atmospheric chemistry Dynamic meteorology Composition of atmosphere Atmospheric pollutants Influence of sun and moon Mesometeorology Micrometeorology Paleoclimatology Atmospheric pressure		
	QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC	879.6-879.9 880 881 882 883-883.3 883.4-883.6 883.7-883.9 884 885-900 901-914	Atmospheric chemistry Dynamic meteorology Composition of atmosphere Atmospheric pollutants Influence of sun and moon Mesometeorology Micrometeorology Paleoclimatology Atmospheric pressure Temperature and radiation		
	QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC	879.6-879.9 880 881 882 883-883.3 883.4-883.6 883.7-883.9 884 885-900 901-914 915-926.4	Atmospheric chemistry Dynamic meteorology Composition of atmosphere Atmospheric pollutants Influence of sun and moon Mesometeorology Micrometeorology Paleoclimatology Atmospheric pressure Temperature and radiation Clouds, rain,, snow		
	QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC	879.6-879.9 880 881 882 883-883.3 883.4-883.6 883.7-883.9 884 885-900 901-914 915-926.4 926.5-926.59	Atmospheric chemistry Dynamic meteorology Composition of atmosphere Atmospheric pollutants Influence of sun and moon Mesometeorology Micrometeorology Paleoclimatology Atmospheric pressure Temperature and radiation Clouds, rain,, snow Acid rain		
	QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC	879.6-879.9 880 881 882 883-883.3 883.4-883.6 883.7-883.9 884 885-900 901-914 915-926.4 926.5-926.59 926.6-929.1	Atmospheric chemistry Dynamic meteorology Composition of atmosphere Atmospheric pollutants Influence of sun and moon Mesometeorology Micrometeorology Paleoclimatology Atmospheric pressure Temperature and radiation Clouds, rain,, snow Acid rain Other aqueous vapors, e.g., fog, hail		
	QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC	879.6-879.9 880 881 882 883-883.3 883.4-883.6 883.7-883.9 884 885-900 901-914 915-926.4 926.5-926.59 926.6-929.1 929.2-930.4	Atmospheric chemistry Dynamic meteorology Composition of atmosphere Atmospheric pollutants Influence of sun and moon Mesometeorology Micrometeorology Paleoclimatology Atmospheric pressure Temperature and radiation Clouds, rain,, snow Acid rain Other aqueous vapors, e.g., fog, hail Droughts		
	QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC	879.6-879.9 880 881 882 883-883.3 883.4-883.6 883.7-883.9 884 885-900 901-914 915-926.4 926.5-926.59 926.6-929.1 929.2-930.4 930.5-940.5	Atmospheric chemistry Dynamic meteorology Composition of atmosphere Atmospheric pollutants Influence of sun and moon Mesometeorology Micrometeorology Paleoclimatology Atmospheric pressure Temperature and radiation Clouds, rain,, snow Acid rain Other aqueous vapors, e.g., fog, hail Droughts Wind		
	QC	879.6-879.9 880 881 882 883-883.3 883.4-883.6 883.7-883.9 884 885-900 901-914 915-926.4 926.5-926.59 926.6-929.1 929.2-930.4 930.5-940.5 940.6-954	Atmospheric chemistry Dynamic meteorology Composition of atmosphere Atmospheric pollutants Influence of sun and moon Mesometeorology Micrometeorology Paleoclimatology Atmospheric pressure Temperature and radiation Clouds, rain,, snow Acid rain Other aqueous vapors, e.g., fog, hail Droughts Wind Storms, cyclones		
	QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC	879.6-879.9 880 881 882 883-883.3 883.4-883.6 883.7-883.9 884 885-900 901-914 915-926.4 926.5-926.59 926.6-929.1 929.2-930.4 930.5-940.5 940.6-954 955-957	Atmospheric chemistry Dynamic meteorology Composition of atmosphere Atmospheric pollutants Influence of sun and moon Mesometeorology Micrometeorology Paleoclimatology Atmospheric pressure Temperature and radiation Clouds, rain,, snow Acid rain Other aqueous vapors, e.g., fog, hail Droughts Wind Storms, cyclones Tornadoes, waterspouts		
	QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC	879.6-879.9 880 881 882 883-883.3 883.4-883.6 883.7-883.9 884 885-900 901-914 915-926.4 926.5-926.59 926.6-929.1 929.2-930.4 930.5-940.5 940.6-954 955-957 958-960.4	Atmospheric chemistry Dynamic meteorology Composition of atmosphere Atmospheric pollutants Influence of sun and moon Mesometeorology Micrometeorology Paleoclimatology Atmospheric pressure Temperature and radiation Clouds, rain,, snow Acid rain Other aqueous vapors, e.g., fog, hail Droughts Wind Storms, cyclones Tornadoes, waterspouts Dust storms		
	QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC	879.6-879.9 880 881 882 883-883.3 883.4-883.6 883.7-883.9 884 885-900 901-914 915-926.4 926.5-926.59 926.6-929.1 929.2-930.4 930.5-940.5 940.6-954 955-957 958-960.4 960.5-969	Atmospheric chemistry Dynamic meteorology Composition of atmosphere Atmospheric pollutants Influence of sun and moon Mesometeorology Micrometeorology Paleoclimatology Atmospheric pressure Temperature and radiation Clouds, rain,, snow Acid rain Other aqueous vapors, e.g., fog, hail Droughts Wind Storms, cyclones Tornadoes, waterspouts Dust storms Electrical phenomena in atmosphere		
	QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC	879.6-879.9 880 881 882 883-883.3 883.4-883.6 883.7-883.9 884 885-900 901-914 915-926.4 926.5-926.59 926.6-929.1 929.2-930.4 930.5-940.5 940.6-954 955-957 958-960.4 960.5-969 970-972.5	Atmospheric chemistry Dynamic meteorology Composition of atmosphere Atmospheric pollutants Influence of sun and moon Mesometeorology Micrometeorology Paleoclimatology Atmospheric pressure Temperature and radiation Clouds, rain,, snow Acid rain Other aqueous vapors, e.g., fog, hail Droughts Wind Storms, cyclones Tornadoes, waterspouts Dust storms Electrical phenomena in atmosphere Auroras		
	QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC	879.6-879.9 880 881 882 883-883.3 883.4-883.6 883.7-883.9 884 885-900 901-914 915-926.4 926.5-926.59 926.6-929.1 929.2-930.4 930.5-940.5 940.6-954 955-957 958-960.4 960.5-969 970-972.5	Atmospheric chemistry Dynamic meteorology Composition of atmosphere Atmospheric pollutants Influence of sun and moon Mesometeorology Micrometeorology Paleoclimatology Atmospheric pressure Temperature and radiation Clouds, rain,, snow Acid rain Other aqueous vapors, e.g., fog, hail Droughts Wind Storms, cyclones Tornadoes, waterspouts Dust storms Electrical phenomena in atmosphere Auroras Radio meteorology		
	QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC Q	879.6-879.9 880 881 882 883-883.3 883.4-883.6 883.7-883.9 884 885-900 901-914 915-926.4 926.5-926.59 926.6-929.1 929.2-930.4 930.5-940.5 940.6-954 955-957 958-960.4 960.5-969 970-972.5 972.6-974.4 974.5-979	Atmospheric chemistry Dynamic meteorology Composition of atmosphere Atmospheric pollutants Influence of sun and moon Mesometeorology Micrometeorology Paleoclimatology Atmospheric pressure Temperature and radiation Clouds, rain,, snow Acid rain Other aqueous vapors, e.g., fog, hail Droughts Wind Storms, cyclones Tornadoes, waterspouts Dust storms Electrical phenomena in atmosphere Auroras Radio meteorology Meteorological optics		
	QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC QC	879.6-879.9 880 881 882 883-883.3 883.4-883.6 883.7-883.9 884 885-900 901-914 915-926.4 926.5-926.59 926.6-929.1 929.2-930.4 930.5-940.5 940.6-954 955-957 958-960.4 960.5-969 970-972.5	Atmospheric chemistry Dynamic meteorology Composition of atmosphere Atmospheric pollutants Influence of sun and moon Mesometeorology Micrometeorology Paleoclimatology Atmospheric pressure Temperature and radiation Clouds, rain,, snow Acid rain Other aqueous vapors, e.g., fog, hail Droughts Wind Storms, cyclones Tornadoes, waterspouts Dust storms Electrical phenomena in atmosphere Auroras Radio meteorology		

	QC	986-988	Latin America		
	QC	989	Europe		
	QC	990	Asia		
	QC	991	Africa		
	QC	992-993.4	Oceania and Pacific		
	QC	993.5	Tropics		
	QC	993.6	Mountains		
	QC	993.7	Arid regions		
	QC	993.8-993.82	Mediterranean region		
	QC	993.83-994.94	Oceans		
	QC	994.95-999	Weather forecasting		
	Ųυ	771.75	Wedner forecasting		
		QD	Chemistry		
Action		Class	Description	Fund	Exceptions
B	QD	1-999	Chemistry	u5chema	Send books for BASIC
"	QD	1-777	Chemstry	uschema	ESSENTIAL and
					RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
					Send slips for BASIC
					RECOMMENDED and
					RESEARCH
					RECOMMENDED.
	QD	1-20	General		
	QD	21-23.2	Biography		
	QD	23.3-39	General		
	QD	40-46	Study and teaching		
	QD	47-50	General		
	QD	51-70	Laboratories, instruments, techniques, formulas		
	QD	71-145	Analytical chemistry		
	QD	71-78	Analytical chemistry (general)		
	QD	79-80	Methods of analysis (chromatography,		
			instrumental analysis, etc.)		
	QD	81-94	Qualitative analysis (general)		
	QD	95-100	Spectrum analysis		
	QD	101-120	Quantitative analysis		
	QD	121	Gas analysis		
	QD	122-131	Technical analysis (general)		
	QD	132-138	Analysis of metals		
	QD	139-141	Analysis of other substances		
	QD	142-145	Water analysis		
	QD	146-240	Inorganic chemistry		
	QD	146-160	Inorganic chemistry (general)		
	QD	161-170	Nonmetals		
	QD	171-180	Metals		
<u> </u>	QD	181-188	Special elements		
<u> </u>	QD	189-240	Salts		
	QD	241-449	Organic chemistry		
	QD	241-261	General Organia gynthaeia		
-	QD	262-270	Organic synthesis		
	QD	271-272 273	Organic analysis		
	QD QD	274-276	Organic electrochemistry Organic photochemistry		+
	QD QD	277-290	Organic photocnemistry Organic chemistry operations		
	QD QD	291-299	Nomenclature		+
	עע	∠71 - ∠77	nomenciature		

О	D 300-314	Aliphatic compounds		
	D 315-319	Urea and related compounds		
	D 320-329	Carbohydrates		
	D 330-374	Aromatic compounds		
	D 375-379	Antibiotics		
	D 380-389	Polymers		
	D 390-398	Condensed benzine rings		
	D 399-409	Heterocyclic and macrocyclic chemistry		
	D 410-414	Organometallic chemistry		
	D 415-449	Biochemistry		
-	D 415	General		
	D 416-418	Terpenes, camphors, oils		
	D 419-420	Gums and resins		
	D 421-425	Alkaloids		
	D 426-430	Steroids		
	D 431-432	Proteins, peptides, amino acids		
	D 433-440	Nucleic acids		
	D 441-449	Colored compounds		
	D 450-900	Physical and theoretical chemistry		
	D 450-455.4	General		
	D 455.5-460	Study and teaching		
	D 461	Atomic and molecular theory		
	D 462	Quantum chemistry		
	D 463-470	Atomic weights, chemical elements, etc		
	D 471-474	Chemical compounds		
	D 475	Physical inorganic chemistry		
Q	D 476	Physical organic chemistry		
Q	D 477	Acids and bases (general)		
Q	D 478-479	Solid state chemistry		
Q	D 480	Models of atoms, molecules, compounds		
Q	D 481-500	Stereochemistry		
Q	D 501-505.7	Chemical reactions		
Q	D 505.8-505.9	Chemiluminescence		
Q	D 506-509	Surface chemistry		
Q	D 510-537	Thermochemistry		
Q	D 538-539	Chemistry of high and low pressures		
	D 540-550	Solution, colloids		
	D 551-580	Electrochemistry		
	D 581-590	Plasma chemistry		
	D 591-600	Magnetochemistry		
Q	D 601-624	Radiochemistry, nuclear chemistry		
-	D 625-700	Radiation chemistry		
	D 701-800	Photochemistry		
	D 801-900	Sonochemistry		
Q	D 901-999	Crystallography		
	QE	Geology		
Action	LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
			-	

В	QE	1-996.5	Geology	u5geola	Send books for BASIC RECOMMENDED, BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL. Allow books for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SUPPLEMENTARY and SPECIALIZED levels. Allow books for TEXTBOOKS if at the ADVANCED, GRADUATE and PROFESSIONAL
	QE	1-10	General		
	QE	11-64	History. Biography		
	QE	65-350	Geographical divisions		
-	QE	78 105-110	Great Lakes, Eastern regions Illinois, Indiana		+
-	QE				
-	QE	125-128 151-152	Michigan. Minnesota Ohio		
	QE QE	157-158	Pennsylvania Pennsylvania		
	QE QE	179-180	Wisconsin		
	QE	351-419	Mineralogy		
	QE	420-499	Petrology		
	QE	500-639	Dynamic and structural geology		
	QE	640-700	Stratigraphy		
	QE	701-719	Paleontology		
	QE	720-760	Paleoecology		
	QE	761-900	Paleozoology		
	QE	901-996.5	Paleobotany		
		QH	Natural History (General). Biology (General)		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
В	QH	1-705	Natural History (General). Biology	u5biola	Send books for BASIC
			(General)		ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, BASIC RECOMMENDED and RESEARCH RECOMMENDED.
	QH	1-83	General. History. Conservation		
<u> </u>	QH	84-100	Physiographic distribution		
	QH	101-200	Topographical distribution (by geographical area)		
	QH	201-300	Microscopy		
	QH	301-705	Biology (General)		
<u> </u>	QH	345	General biochemistry		
	QH	359-425	Evolution		
<u> </u>	QH	426-470	Genetics		
	QH	471-531	Reproduction. Life. Death		+
<u> </u>	QH	540-549	Ecology		
	QH	573-671	Cell biology		+
	QH	705	Economic biology		

		QK	Botany		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
B	QK	1-989	Botany	u5biola	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, BASIC RECOMMENDED, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SUPPLEMENTARY and SPECIALIZED levels. Allow TEXTBOOKS if at the ADVANCED, GRADUATE and PROFESSIONAL levels.
	QK	1-14	General		
	QK	15-31	History. Biography		
	QK	32-49	General		
	QK	50-57	Study and teaching. Research		
		58-70	Collecting. Surveys and mapping		
	QK	71-82	Botanical gardens, herbariums, laboratories		
	QK	83-85	Plant lore. Wild flowers		
	_	86-90	Conservation. Relict plants		
	_	91-97	Classification. Identification		
	_	98-98.3	Pictorial works. Atlases. Illustration		
	QK	98.4-100	Useful, edible, poisonous plants. Medical botany		
	QK	101-474	Geographical distribution		
	QK	102-107	Aquatic flora		
	QK	475-503	Spermatophyta. Phanerogams		
	QK	504-639	Cryptogams. Myxomycetes		
	QK	640-709	Plant anatomy		
	QK	710-899	Plant physiology		
	QK	861-899	Plant biochemistry		
	QK	900-989	Plant ecology. Evolution		
	Z11	700 707	Than coology. Evolution		
		OI	7 a da ess		
A 4:		QL	Zoology	P. 1	T 4'
Action B	QL	LC Range 1-991	Description Zoology	Fund u5biola	Exceptions Send books for BASIC
	QL	1-10	General	ac Jivia	ESSENTIAL, BASIC RECOMMENDED, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SUPPLEMENTARY and SPECIALIZED levels. Allow TEXTBOOKS if at the ADVANCED, GRADUATE and PROFESSIONAL levels.
	QL	11-31	History. Biography		
	lΛr	11-31	mistory, biography		

	QL	32-45	General		
		46	Pictorial works. Atlases. Illustration		
	QL	47-50			
	QL		General		
	QL	51-58	Study and teaching. Research		
	QL	59-60	Wildlife attracting, watching, tracking, marking		
	QL	61-77	Collecting. Zoos		
	QL	78-80	Aquariums		
	QL	81-100	Animals and civilization. Endangered species		
	QL	101-149	Physiographic distribution		
	QL	150-350	Geographical distribution		
	QL	351-361	Classification. Nomenclature		
	QL	362-604	Invertebrates		
	QL	605-749	Chordates. Vertebrates		
	QL	750-798	Animal behavior		
	QL	799-800	Morphology		
	QL	801-950	Anatomy		
	QL	951-991	Embryology		
		QM	Human Anatomy		
Action		LC Range	Description Description	Fund	Exceptions
S	QM	1-695	Human Anatomy	u5biola	Exceptions
		1-10		usbioia	+
	QM		General		
	QM	11-16	History. Biography		
	QM	17-99	General		+
	QM	100-530	Particular organs and systems		+
	QM	531-549	Regional anatomy		+
	QM	550-600	Human and comparative histology		
	QM	601-695	Human embryology		
		0.7			
		QP	Physiology		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
В	QP	1-981	Physiology	u5biola	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED.
	QP	1-20	General		
	QP	21-30	History and biography		1
	QP	31-33	General		
	QP	34-38	General human physiology		
	QP	39-55	Study and teaching. Research. Laboratories.		
<u> </u>	OF	5.6 O.1 A	Technique		+
<u> </u>	QP	56-81.4	General		+
	QP	81.5-81.9	Sex differences. Sexual orientation		+
	QP	82	Environmental influences, e.g., altitude, cold, pesticides, radiation, stress, etc.		
	QP	83-87	Developmental physiology, e.g., growth, aging, death		
	QP	88	Physiology of the tissues, e.g., bone, muscle, skin, teeth		
	QP	89-90.2	Transplantation, regeneration, rejuvenation,		
		90.3-90.9	Fluids, acid-base equilibrium, homeostasis		
I	QP	70.3-70.7			

	OD	91-114	Condinuos culos customs Heart Tissues		1
	QP		Cardiovascular system. Heart. Tissues		
	QP	115-135	Lymphatic system. Respiration.		
	OD	126 144	Thermoregulation	01 1	
	QP	136-144	Nutrition.	u9hahpa	
-	QP	145-185	Digestive tract		
	QP	186-246	Glands. Secretions		
	QP	247-250	Urinary organs		
	QP	251-300	Reproductive organs. Sex		
	QP	301-350	Movements. Kinesiology. Voice and speech	u9hahpa	
	QP	351-500	Neurophysiology. Neuropsychology		
	QP	460-471	Hearing. Physiological acoustics	u9speecha	
	QP	474-500	Vision. Physiological optics		
	QP	501-900	Animal biochemistry		
	QP	901-981	Experimental pharmacology [Inactive]		
		QR	Microbiology		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
B	QR	1-502	Microbiology	u5biola	Send books for BASIC
В	VIX.	1-302	Wherobiology	uspioia	ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
					•
					ESSENTIAL, BASIC
					RECOMMENDED and
					RESEARCH
					RECOMMENDED. Allow
					books for SPECIALIZED
					and SUPPLEMENTARY.
					Allow TEXTBOOKS if at
					the ADVANCED,
					GRADUATE and
					PROFESSIONAL levels.
	QR	1-13	General		
	QR	14-31	History. Biography		
	QR	32-45	General General		
	QR	46			
			Medical and pharmaceutical microbiology		
<u> </u>	QR	47	Dental microbiology		1
	QR	48-50	Sanitary microbiology		+
	QR	51-52	Agricultural microbiology		+
	QR	53	Industrial microbiology		+
	QR	54-60	General		
	QR	61-64	Study and teaching. Research		
	QR	65-72	Technique		
	QR	73-74	Development, cell cycle, microbial populations		
	QR	75-99	Bacteria		
	QR	100-179	Microbial ecology. Micro-organisms		
	QR	148	Microbiological chemistry		
	QR	180-200	Immunology		
	QR	201-300	Pathogenic micro-organisms		
	QR	251-255	Medical and diagnostic parasitology		
	QR	301-351	Micro-organisms of animals and plants		
	QR	352-354	Mycoplasmas. Rickettsias		
	QR	355-502	Virology		
	Α.,	200 002	,		

		R	Medicine (General)		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	R	1-920	Medicine (General)	runu	Exceptions
71	R	1-722	General. History		
	R	723-726	Philosophy. Ethics. Psychology. Terminal care		
	K	723-720	Timosophy. Lanes. Tsychology. Terminal care		
	R	727-849	Practice of medicine. Medical education		
	R	850-854	Research. Experimentation		
	R	855	Medical technology		
	R	856-857	Biomedical engineering		
	R	858-859	Computer applications		
	R	860-870	Laboratories. Medical records		
	R	871-894	Museums. Exhibitions		
	R	895-920	Medical physics. Radiology. Nuclear medicine		
		RA	Public Aspects of Medicine		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	RA	1-1270	Public Aspects of Medicine	1 0110	Zirockita
S	RA	1-420	Medicine and the state	u11hpa	But, allow books for RA401.
S	RA	421-790	Public health. Preventive medicine. Women	итпра	Send slips for all categories of TEXTBOOKS.
В	RA	791-959	Medical geography. Climatology	u14geoga	
	RA	960-1000	Hospitals. Nursing homes	#1.8608#	
	RA	1001-1189	Forensic medicine. Legal medicine		
	RA	1190-1270	Toxicology		
	1071	1190-1270	Toxicology		
	IC/ Y	RB	Pathology		
Action	KI			Fund	Exceptions
Action X	RB	RB	Pathology	Fund	Exceptions
		RB LC Range	Pathology Description	Fund	Exceptions
	RB	RB LC Range 1-214	Pathology Description Pathology	Fund	Exceptions
	RB	RB LC Range 1-214	Pathology Description Pathology General. History	Fund	Exceptions
	RB RB RB	RB LC Range 1-214 1-36 37-126	Pathology Description Pathology General. History Clinical pathology. Autopsy	Fund	Exceptions But, allow books for RB170
	RB RB RB	RB LC Range 1-214 1-36 37-126 127-150	Pathology Description Pathology General. History Clinical pathology. Autopsy Manifestations of disease	Fund	
	RB RB RB RB RB	RB LC Range 1-214 1-36 37-126 127-150 151-214 155	Pathology Description Pathology General. History Clinical pathology. Autopsy Manifestations of disease Theories of disease Medical genetics	Fund	
X	RB RB RB RB RB	RB LC Range 1-214 1-36 37-126 127-150 151-214 155 RC	Pathology Description Pathology General. History Clinical pathology. Autopsy Manifestations of disease Theories of disease Medical genetics Internal Medicine		But, allow books for RB170
Action	RB RB RB RB RB	RB LC Range 1-214 1-36 37-126 127-150 151-214 155 RC LC Range	Pathology Description Pathology General. History Clinical pathology. Autopsy Manifestations of disease Theories of disease Medical genetics Internal Medicine Description	Fund Fund	But, allow books for RB170 Exceptions
X	RB RB RB RB RB	RB LC Range 1-214 1-36 37-126 127-150 151-214 155 RC	Pathology Description Pathology General. History Clinical pathology. Autopsy Manifestations of disease Theories of disease Medical genetics Internal Medicine		But, allow books for RB170
Action	RB RB RB RB RB	RB LC Range 1-214 1-36 37-126 127-150 151-214 155 RC LC Range	Pathology Description Pathology General. History Clinical pathology. Autopsy Manifestations of disease Theories of disease Medical genetics Internal Medicine Description		Exceptions Send slips for ALLIED HEALTH and assign fund u11phara. Exclude NURSING aspects. Send slips for all categories of
Action	RB RB RB RB RB RB	RB LC Range 1-214 1-36 37-126 127-150 151-214 155 RC LC Range 1-1245	Pathology Description Pathology General. History Clinical pathology. Autopsy Manifestations of disease Theories of disease Medical genetics Internal Medicine Description Internal Medicine General		Exceptions Send slips for ALLIED HEALTH and assign fund u11phara. Exclude NURSING aspects. Send slips for all categories of
Action	RB RB RB RB RB	RB LC Range 1-214 1-36 37-126 127-150 151-214 155 RC LC Range 1-1245	Pathology Description Pathology General. History Clinical pathology. Autopsy Manifestations of disease Theories of disease Medical genetics Internal Medicine Description Internal Medicine		Exceptions Send slips for ALLIED HEALTH and assign fund u11phara. Exclude NURSING aspects. Send slips for all categories of
Action	RB RB RB RB RB RC RC	RB LC Range 1-214 1-36 37-126 127-150 151-214 155 RC LC Range 1-1245	Pathology Description Pathology General. History Clinical pathology. Autopsy Manifestations of disease Theories of disease Medical genetics Internal Medicine Description Internal Medicine General General General handbooks and manuals in medicine		Exceptions Send slips for ALLIED HEALTH and assign fund u11phara. Exclude NURSING aspects. Send slips for all categories of
Action	RB RB RB RB RB RC RC	RB LC Range 1-214 1-36 37-126 127-150 151-214 155 RC LC Range 1-1245 1-54 55-63 64-80	Pathology Description Pathology General. History Clinical pathology. Autopsy Manifestations of disease Theories of disease Medical genetics Internal Medicine Description Internal Medicine General General handbooks and manuals in medicine Examination, diagnosis		Exceptions Send slips for ALLIED HEALTH and assign fund u11phara. Exclude NURSING aspects. Send slips for all categories of
Action	RB RB RB RB RB RB RC RC	RB LC Range 1-214 1-36 37-126 127-150 151-214 155 RC LC Range 1-1245 1-54 55-63 64-80 64-70	Pathology Description Pathology General. History Clinical pathology. Autopsy Manifestations of disease Theories of disease Medical genetics Internal Medicine Description Internal Medicine General Medicine General Medicine Examination, diagnosis Medical protocols		Exceptions Send slips for ALLIED HEALTH and assign fund u11phara. Exclude NURSING aspects. Send slips for all categories of
Action X	RB RB RB RB RB RC RC	RB LC Range 1-214 1-36 37-126 127-150 151-214 155 RC LC Range 1-1245 1-54 55-63 64-80 64-70 71-77	Pathology Description Pathology General. History Clinical pathology. Autopsy Manifestations of disease Theories of disease Medical genetics Internal Medicine Description Internal Medicine General Medicine General General handbooks and manuals in medicine Examination, diagnosis Medical protocols Examination, diagnosis		Exceptions Send slips for ALLIED HEALTH and assign fund u11phara. Exclude NURSING aspects. Send slips for all categories of

X	RC	81-85	Popular medicine		
X	RC	86-89	First aid, emergency medicine		
X	RC	89	Pastoral Medicine		
- 11	RC	90	Iatrogenic diseases		
	RC	91-113	Chronic, infectious, and other diseases		
	RC	114-253	Viral and bacterial and other diseases		
	RC	254-305	Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology		
X	RC	266	Nursing Nursing		
X	RC	271	Special therapies, A-Z		
- 11	RC	306-320	Tuberculosis		
В	RC	321-577	Neurosciences	u9psyca	
	RC	321-345	General neuroscience	иэрзуси	
	RC	346-371	General neurological disease		
X	RC	350	Special therapies, A-Z		
- 11	RC	372-374	Epilepsy		
	RC	375-376	Other diseases of the central nervous system		
		373 370	other diseases of the central her your system		
	RC	377	Multiple sclerosis		
	RC	378-381	Other diseases of the central nervous system		
	110	370 301	outer diseases of the contra norvous system		
	RC	382-382.1	Parkinson's disease		
X	RC	382	Parkinson's disease		
	RC	382.2-385	Other diseases of the central nervous system		
	RC	386-387.4	Diseases of the brain		
	RC	387.5-387.9	Brain damage		
	RC	388	Cerebral Palsy, Cerebrovascular disease,		
			Stroke.		
	RC	389-391	Diseases of the brain		
	RC	392	Headache. Migraine		
	RC	393-399	Diseases of the brain		
	RC	400-406	Diseases of the spinal cord		
	RC	407-422	Diseases of the autonomic nervous system		
В	RC	423-434	Speech and language disorders	u9speecha	
	RC	435-455.3	Psychiatry		
X	RC	440	Psychiatric nursing		
	RC	455.4	Special aspects of mental illness		
	RC	455.5-489	Psychiatry. Therapeutics. Psychotherapy.		
	RC	490-499	Hypnotism and Hypnosis		
	RC	500-513	Psychoanalysis and Psychopathology		
	RC	514-515	Schizophrenia		
	RC	516-520	Psychopathology. Psychoses		
<u> </u>	RC	521-522	Dementia		
X	RC	521	Dementia		
	RC	523	Alzheimer's disease		
	RC	524-536	Psychopathology.		
	RC	537-546	Depression		
	RC	547-549	Sleep Disturbances		ļ
	RC	550-553	Other Neuroses (e.g.: Eating disorders)		
	RC	554-569.6	Personality disorders. Behavior problems		
X	RC	564	Drug abuse		
	RC	569.7-570	Mental retardation		
	RC	571	Down's syndrome		

	RC	572-577	Mental retardation		
	RC	578-580	Congenital disorders not associated with specific		
	KC	376-360	systems, functions, or infections and specialties		
			of internal medicine		
	RC	581-951	Specialties of internal medicine		
	RC	581-582	· ·		
			Immunologic diseases		
	RC	583-599	Allergy		
	RC	600-619	Autoimmune diseases and AIDS	01 1	
S	RC	620-632	Nutritional and Metabolic diseases	u9hahpa	
	RC	633-647	Diseases of the blood and blood-forming		
N/	D.C.	646	organs		
X	RC	646	Lymphatic system diseases		
	RC	648-659	Diseases of the endocrine glands		
	RC	660-662	Diabetes mellitus		
X	RC	660	Diabetes mellitus		
	RC	663-665	Diseases of the endocrine glands		
S	RC	666-680	Diseases of the circulatory (cardiovascular)	u11pta	
			system		
X	RC	674	Cardiovascular disease nursing		
S	RC	681-704	Diseases of the heart and blood vessels		
S	RC	705-798	Diseases of the cardiopulmonary and		
			respiratory systems		
	RC	799-869	Diseases of the digestive system.		
			Gastroenterology		
	RC	870-923	Diseases of the genitourinary system. Urology		
	RC	924-951	Diseases of the connective tissues,		
			musculoskeletal system and regions of the		
			body		
X	RC	925	Musculoskeletal disease		
X	RC	927	Rheumatism		
	RC	952-1245	Special conditions		
	RC	952-954	Geriatrics		
В	RC	953	Examination, diagnosis		
X	RC	954	Nursing		
	RC	955-959	Arctic Medicine		
	RC	960-962	Tropical Medicine		
	RC	963-969	Industrial medicine. Job stress		
	RC	970-1119	Military medicine. Transportation medicine.		
	RC	1120-1199	Space medicine		
В	RC	1200-1245	Sports medicine	u9hahpa	
		_	<u> </u>		
		RD	Surgery		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	RD	1-811	Surgery	u11phara	Send slips if related to
11	112	1 011	Burgery	штриш	ALLIED HEALTH.
					Exclude NURSING aspects.
					Send slips for all categories
					-
					of TEXTBOOKS.
	RD	1-31	General. History		
	RD	32-77	Operative surgery. Therapeutics. Technique		
Ī					
	RD	78-91	Anesthesiology. Asepsis		

	RD	92-98	Emergency surgery. Wounds and injuries		
В	RD	97	Sports injuries	u9hahpa	
	RD	99-117	Surgical nursing. Minor surgery	илипра	
X	RD	99-99.35	Surgical nursing		
71	RD	118-120.6	Plastic surgery. Reparative surgery		
	RD	120.7-136	Transplantation of organs. Artificial implants.		
	IKD	120.7-130	Prosthesis		
	RD	137-150	Surgery in childhood or old age		
	RD	151-519	Military and naval surgery		
	RD	520-604	Surgery by region, system, or organ		
	RD	605-650	Disorders and conditions requiring surgery		
	RD	651-679	Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology		
	RD	680-700	Locomotor system		
	RD	701-811	Orthopedic surgery		
В	RD	736	Special therapies, A-Z		
В	RD	792-811	Physical rehabilitation		
		.,,,,			
		RE	Ophthalmology		
Action				Fund	Eventions
Action X	RE	LC Range 1-994	Description On high allowed a second of the	Fund	Exceptions
Λ			Ophthalmology		
	RE	1-74	General. History		
	RE	75-79	Examination. Diagnosis		
	RE	80-87	Eye surgery		
	RE	88	Ophthalmic nursing Vision disorders. Blindness. Eye banks		
	RE RE	89-120 121-924	Diseases and abnormalities		
	+	925-939	Refraction		
	RE RE	940-985			
	RE RE	986-990	Optometry Prostheses		
	RE	991-994	_		
	KE	991-994	Therapeutics. Pharmacology		
		RF	Otankin alaman galagay		
A 4:			Otorhinolaryngology	E l	T
Action	DE	LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	RF	1-547	Otorhinolaryngology		
	RF	1-50	General. History		
	RF	51-52	Surgery. Nursing		
	RF	53-55	Therapeutics. Pharmacology		
	RF	56-109	General		
	RF	110-340	Otology. Diseases of the ear	0 1	G II I A DIGIG
	RF	290-320	Audiology. Hearing disorders	u9speecha	Send books for BASIC
					ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
					ESSENTIAL, BASIC
					RECOMMENDED and
					RESEARCH
					RECOMMENDED. But,
		1			send slips if SPECIFIC
					GEOGRAPHIC FOCUS is
		1			U.K or if outside of the
					UNITED STATES.
	RF	341-459	Rhinology. Diseases of the nose		
	RF	460-547	Laryngology. Diseases of the throat		
-		RG	Gynecology and Obstetrics		

Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	RG	1-991	Gynecology and Obstetrics	I unu	Exceptions
	RG	1-104	General. History		+
	RG	105	Nursing		
	RG	106-107	Clinical cases. Diagnosis		
	RG	108-124	General General		
	RG	125-132	Therapeutics. Pharmacology		
	RG	133-140	Conception. Contraception		
	RG	141-158	Study and teaching. Research. Emergencies		
	RG	159-210	Functional and systemic disorders		
	RG	211-499	Abnormalities and diseases		
	RG	500-991	Obstetrics		
В	RG	528	Materia medica and pharmacology	u11phara	
X	RG	940-991	Maternal care. Prenatal care services		
		RJ	Pediatrics		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	RJ	1-570	Pediatrics	u11phara	Send slips if related to
			1 cantilles	F	ALLIED HEALTH. Exclude NURSING
					aspects.Send slips for all categories of
	DI	1 40	C 1 III		TEXTBOOKS.
V	RJ	1-49	General. History		
X	RJ RJ	50-51	Examination Diagnosis		
В	RG	52-57 52-53	Therapeutics Therapeutics		+
В	RJ	58	Clinical cases		+
	RJ	59-60	Infant and neonatal morbidity and mortality		
	RJ	61-100	General		
S	RJ	101-124	Child health and Wellness	u9hahpa	
- 5	RJ	125-205	Physiology. Development. Rehabilitation of	илипра	
	IXJ	123-203	handicapped		
В	RJ	206-239	Nutrition	u9hahpa	Exclude CLINICAL aspects.
	RJ	240-244	Immunization. Hospital care		
X	RJ	245-249	Nursing. Terminal care		
	RJ	250-369	Premature infants. Newborns		
	RJ	370-559	Diseases		
	RJ	370-374	Diseases. Emergencies.		
	RJ	375-379	Abused children		
	RJ	380-384	Diseases. Chronic & environmental		
	RJ	385-386	Immunologic diseases. Allergies.		
	RJ	387-389	AIDS		
S	RJ	390-399	Metabolic and nutritional diseases (Anorexia, malnutrition)	u9hahpa	
	RJ	400-485	Diseases of various systems. Lymphatic, Endocrine, Cardiovascular (e.g. Diabetes, Leukemia)		
В	RJ	486-498	Diseases of the nervous system, including dyslexia, speech disorders, Epilepsy, etc.	u9psyca	But, assign fund code u9speecha to RJ496.L and RJ496.S
В	RJ	499-505	Mental disorders. Child psychiatry. Therapy		AND 17 VID

		1			
S	RJ	506-510	Specific mental disorders including Autism,	u9psyca	
			Anorexia, ADHD, sexual abuse, etc.		
	RJ	511-559	Other Diseases		
	RJ	560-570	Pharmacology		
		RK	Dentistry		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	RK	1-715	Dentistry		
	RK	1-51	General. History		
	RK	52-57	Public health		
	RK	58-60	Dental practice. Preventive dentistry		
	RK	61-70	Popular works. Exhibitions		
	RK	71-279	Study and teaching. Computer applications		
	RK	280-286	Anatomy and physiology. Nutrition		
	RK	287-500	Oral and dental medicine. Pathology		
	RK	287-307	General		
	RK	308-317	Examination. Diagnosis		
	RK	318-321	Therapeutics		
	RK	322-500	Diseases		
	RK	501-519	Operative dentistry		
	RK	520-528	Orthodontics		
	RK	529-640	Oral surgery		
	RK	641-700	Prosthetic dentistry		
	RK	701-715	Pharmacology		
		RL	Dermatology		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
	RI.		•		
X	RL RI	1-803	Dermatology		
	RL	1-803	Dermatology General. History		
	RL RL	1-803 1-86 87-94	Dermatology General. History Care and hygiene		
	RL	1-803	Dermatology General. History Care and hygiene Anatomy and physiology. Examination and		
	RL RL RL	1-803 1-86 87-94 95-109	Dermatology General. History Care and hygiene Anatomy and physiology. Examination and diagnosis		
	RL RL RL	1-803 1-86 87-94 95-109 110-124	Dermatology General. History Care and hygiene Anatomy and physiology. Examination and diagnosis Therapeutics		
	RL RL RL RL RL	1-803 1-86 87-94 95-109 110-124 125-129	Dermatology General. History Care and hygiene Anatomy and physiology. Examination and diagnosis Therapeutics Dermatologic nursing		
	RL RL RL RL RL RL	1-803 1-86 87-94 95-109 110-124 125-129 130-789	Dermatology General. History Care and hygiene Anatomy and physiology. Examination and diagnosis Therapeutics Dermatologic nursing Diseases of the glands, hair, nails, skin		
X	RL RL RL RL RL RL RL	1-803 1-86 87-94 95-109 110-124 125-129 130-789 790-792	Dermatology General. History Care and hygiene Anatomy and physiology. Examination and diagnosis Therapeutics Dermatologic nursing Diseases of the glands, hair, nails, skin Pigmentations. Albinism		
X	RL RL RL RL RL RL RL	1-803 1-86 87-94 95-109 110-124 125-129 130-789 790-792 793-800	Dermatology General. History Care and hygiene Anatomy and physiology. Examination and diagnosis Therapeutics Dermatologic nursing Diseases of the glands, hair, nails, skin Pigmentations. Albinism Congenital disorders of the skin		
X	RL RL RL RL RL RL RL	1-803 1-86 87-94 95-109 110-124 125-129 130-789 790-792	Dermatology General. History Care and hygiene Anatomy and physiology. Examination and diagnosis Therapeutics Dermatologic nursing Diseases of the glands, hair, nails, skin Pigmentations. Albinism		
X	RL RL RL RL RL RL RL	1-803 1-86 87-94 95-109 110-124 125-129 130-789 790-792 793-800 801-803	Dermatology General. History Care and hygiene Anatomy and physiology. Examination and diagnosis Therapeutics Dermatologic nursing Diseases of the glands, hair, nails, skin Pigmentations. Albinism Congenital disorders of the skin Pharmacology. Dermatotoxicology		
X	RL RL RL RL RL RL RL	1-803 1-86 87-94 95-109 110-124 125-129 130-789 790-792 793-800 801-803	Dermatology General. History Care and hygiene Anatomy and physiology. Examination and diagnosis Therapeutics Dermatologic nursing Diseases of the glands, hair, nails, skin Pigmentations. Albinism Congenital disorders of the skin Pharmacology. Dermatotoxicology Therapeutics. Pharmacology		
Action	RL RL RL RL RL RL RL RL	1-803 1-86 87-94 95-109 110-124 125-129 130-789 790-792 793-800 801-803 RM LC Range	Dermatology General. History Care and hygiene Anatomy and physiology. Examination and diagnosis Therapeutics Dermatologic nursing Diseases of the glands, hair, nails, skin Pigmentations. Albinism Congenital disorders of the skin Pharmacology. Dermatotoxicology Therapeutics. Pharmacology Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	RL RL RL RL RL RL RL	1-803 1-86 87-94 95-109 110-124 125-129 130-789 790-792 793-800 801-803	Dermatology General. History Care and hygiene Anatomy and physiology. Examination and diagnosis Therapeutics Dermatologic nursing Diseases of the glands, hair, nails, skin Pigmentations. Albinism Congenital disorders of the skin Pharmacology. Dermatotoxicology Therapeutics. Pharmacology		Exceptions Allow slips for all
Action	RL RL RL RL RL RL RL RL	1-803 1-86 87-94 95-109 110-124 125-129 130-789 790-792 793-800 801-803 RM LC Range	Dermatology General. History Care and hygiene Anatomy and physiology. Examination and diagnosis Therapeutics Dermatologic nursing Diseases of the glands, hair, nails, skin Pigmentations. Albinism Congenital disorders of the skin Pharmacology. Dermatotoxicology Therapeutics. Pharmacology Description	Fund	Exceptions Allow slips for all categories of
Action	RL RL RL RL RL RL RL RL	1-803 1-86 87-94 95-109 110-124 125-129 130-789 790-792 793-800 801-803 RM LC Range	Dermatology General. History Care and hygiene Anatomy and physiology. Examination and diagnosis Therapeutics Dermatologic nursing Diseases of the glands, hair, nails, skin Pigmentations. Albinism Congenital disorders of the skin Pharmacology. Dermatotoxicology Therapeutics. Pharmacology Description	Fund	Exceptions Allow slips for all categories of TEXTBOOKS. Exclude
Action	RL	1-803 1-86 87-94 95-109 110-124 125-129 130-789 790-792 793-800 801-803 RM LC Range 1-950	Dermatology General. History Care and hygiene Anatomy and physiology. Examination and diagnosis Therapeutics Dermatologic nursing Diseases of the glands, hair, nails, skin Pigmentations. Albinism Congenital disorders of the skin Pharmacology. Dermatotoxicology Therapeutics. Pharmacology Description Therapeutics. Pharmacology	Fund	Exceptions Allow slips for all categories of
Action	RL R	1-803 1-86 87-94 95-109 110-124 125-129 130-789 790-792 793-800 801-803 RM LC Range 1-950	Dermatology General. History Care and hygiene Anatomy and physiology. Examination and diagnosis Therapeutics Dermatologic nursing Diseases of the glands, hair, nails, skin Pigmentations. Albinism Congenital disorders of the skin Pharmacology. Dermatotoxicology Therapeutics. Pharmacology Description Therapeutics. Pharmacology General. History	Fund	Exceptions Allow slips for all categories of TEXTBOOKS. Exclude
Action	RL R	1-803 1-86 87-94 95-109 110-124 125-129 130-789 790-792 793-800 801-803 RM LC Range 1-950 1-120 121-299	Dermatology General. History Care and hygiene Anatomy and physiology. Examination and diagnosis Therapeutics Dermatologic nursing Diseases of the glands, hair, nails, skin Pigmentations. Albinism Congenital disorders of the skin Pharmacology. Dermatotoxicology Therapeutics. Pharmacology Description Therapeutics. Pharmacology General. History Therapeutics. Diet therapy	Fund	Exceptions Allow slips for all categories of TEXTBOOKS. Exclude
Action	RL R	1-803 1-86 87-94 95-109 110-124 125-129 130-789 790-792 793-800 801-803 RM LC Range 1-950 1-120 121-299 138-139	Dermatology General. History Care and hygiene Anatomy and physiology. Examination and diagnosis Therapeutics Dermatologic nursing Diseases of the glands, hair, nails, skin Pigmentations. Albinism Congenital disorders of the skin Pharmacology. Dermatotoxicology Therapeutics. Pharmacology Description Therapeutics. Pharmacology General. History Therapeutics. Diet therapy Drug prescriptions	Fund	Exceptions Allow slips for all categories of TEXTBOOKS. Exclude
Action	RL R	1-803 1-86 87-94 95-109 110-124 125-129 130-789 790-792 793-800 801-803 RM LC Range 1-950 1-120 121-299	Dermatology General. History Care and hygiene Anatomy and physiology. Examination and diagnosis Therapeutics Dermatologic nursing Diseases of the glands, hair, nails, skin Pigmentations. Albinism Congenital disorders of the skin Pharmacology. Dermatotoxicology Therapeutics. Pharmacology Description Therapeutics. Pharmacology General. History Therapeutics. Diet therapy	Fund	Exceptions Allow slips for all categories of TEXTBOOKS. Exclude
Action S B B	RL R	1-803 1-86 87-94 95-109 110-124 125-129 130-789 790-792 793-800 801-803 RM LC Range 1-950 1-120 121-299 138-139 146-146.7	Dermatology General. History Care and hygiene Anatomy and physiology. Examination and diagnosis Therapeutics Dermatologic nursing Diseases of the glands, hair, nails, skin Pigmentations. Albinism Congenital disorders of the skin Pharmacology. Dermatotoxicology Therapeutics. Pharmacology Description Therapeutics. Pharmacology General. History Therapeutics. Diet therapy Drug prescriptions Misuse of therapeutic drugs. Medication errors	Fund	Exceptions Allow slips for all categories of TEXTBOOKS. Exclude
Action S B B B	RL R	1-803 1-86 87-94 95-109 110-124 125-129 130-789 790-792 793-800 801-803 RM LC Range 1-950 1-120 121-299 138-139 146-146.7	Dermatology General. History Care and hygiene Anatomy and physiology. Examination and diagnosis Therapeutics Dermatologic nursing Diseases of the glands, hair, nails, skin Pigmentations. Albinism Congenital disorders of the skin Pharmacology. Dermatotoxicology Therapeutics. Pharmacology Description Therapeutics. Pharmacology General. History Therapeutics. Diet therapy Drug prescriptions Misuse of therapeutic drugs. Medication errors Chemotherapy	Fund	Exceptions Allow slips for all categories of TEXTBOOKS. Exclude
Action S B B	RL R	1-803 1-86 87-94 95-109 110-124 125-129 130-789 790-792 793-800 801-803 RM LC Range 1-950 1-120 121-299 138-139 146-146.7	Dermatology General. History Care and hygiene Anatomy and physiology. Examination and diagnosis Therapeutics Dermatologic nursing Diseases of the glands, hair, nails, skin Pigmentations. Albinism Congenital disorders of the skin Pharmacology. Dermatotoxicology Therapeutics. Pharmacology Description Therapeutics. Pharmacology General. History Therapeutics. Diet therapy Drug prescriptions Misuse of therapeutic drugs. Medication errors	Fund	Exceptions Allow slips for all categories of TEXTBOOKS. Exclude

	RM	300-694	Drugs and their actions		
В	RM	300-301	General works		
В	RM	315			
В	RM	671-671.5	Neuropsychopharmacology. General works Nonprescription drugs. Patent medicines		
В	RM	695-929	Physical medicine. Physical therapy.		
	KWI	093-929			
D	DM	605	Occupational therapy Periodicals. Societies. Serials		
B B	RM	695 700-701			
В	RM	/00-/01	Physical medicine. Physical therapy General works		
В	RM	705	Physical therapy as a profession		
В	RM	724	Manipulation		
В	RM	811	Hydrotherapy and balneotherapy. General works.1801-		
В	RM	865	Thermotherapy. Therapeutic use of heat.		
	IXIVI	003	General works		
	RM	930-949	Rehabilitation therapy		
В	RM	930-931	Periodicals. Societies. Serials		
В	RM	950	Rehabilitation technology		
	1/1/1	730	renaumation technology		
		7 .0			
		RS	Pharmacy and Materia Medica		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
S	RS	1-441	Pharmacy and Materia Medica	u11phara	Allow slips for all
					categories of
					TEXTBOOKS. Exclude
					NURSING aspects.
	RS	1-124	General. History		
В	RS	57	Pharmaceutical arithmetic. Statistical methods.		
			TT 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
			Handbooks, manuals, calculations, etc.		
			Handbooks, manuals, calculations, etc.		
	RS	125-150	Pharmacopoeias. Formularies		
	RS RS	125-150 151-152			
			Pharmacopoeias. Formularies		
В	RS	151-152	Pharmacopoeias. Formularies Dispensatories. Hospital pharmacy		
	RS RS RS	151-152 153-441 192	Pharmacopoeias. Formularies Dispensatories. Hospital pharmacy Materia Medica Pharmaceutical technology. General works.		
В	RS RS RS	151-152 153-441 192 402-403	Pharmacopoeias. Formularies Dispensatories. Hospital pharmacy Materia Medica Pharmaceutical technology. General works. History		
	RS RS RS	151-152 153-441 192	Pharmacopoeias. Formularies Dispensatories. Hospital pharmacy Materia Medica Pharmaceutical technology. General works.		
В	RS RS RS	151-152 153-441 192 402-403 431	Pharmacopoeias. Formularies Dispensatories. Hospital pharmacy Materia Medica Pharmaceutical technology. General works. History Individual substances, A-Z		
B B	RS RS RS	151-152 153-441 192 402-403 431	Pharmacopoeias. Formularies Dispensatories. Hospital pharmacy Materia Medica Pharmaceutical technology. General works. History Individual substances, A-Z Nursing	Town J	
B B	RS RS RS RS	151-152 153-441 192 402-403 431 RT LC Range	Pharmacopoeias. Formularies Dispensatories. Hospital pharmacy Materia Medica Pharmaceutical technology. General works. History Individual substances, A-Z Nursing Description	Fund	Exceptions
B B	RS RS RS RS RS	151-152 153-441 192 402-403 431 RT LC Range 1-120	Pharmacopoeias. Formularies Dispensatories. Hospital pharmacy Materia Medica Pharmaceutical technology. General works. History Individual substances, A-Z Nursing Description Nursing	Fund	Exceptions
B B	RS RS RS RS RS RS	151-152 153-441 192 402-403 431 RT LC Range 1-120	Pharmacopoeias. Formularies Dispensatories. Hospital pharmacy Materia Medica Pharmaceutical technology. General works. History Individual substances, A-Z Nursing Description Nursing General. History	Fund	Exceptions
B B	RS RS RS RS RS RS	151-152 153-441 192 402-403 431 RT LC Range 1-120 1-81 82-86	Pharmacopoeias. Formularies Dispensatories. Hospital pharmacy Materia Medica Pharmaceutical technology. General works. History Individual substances, A-Z Nursing Description Nursing General. History Nursing profession	Fund	Exceptions
B B	RS RS RS RS RS RS	151-152 153-441 192 402-403 431 RT LC Range 1-120 1-81 82-86 87-88	Pharmacopoeias. Formularies Dispensatories. Hospital pharmacy Materia Medica Pharmaceutical technology. General works. History Individual substances, A-Z Nursing Description Nursing General. History Nursing profession Basic nursing care	Fund	Exceptions
B B	RS RS RS RS RS RS	151-152 153-441 192 402-403 431 RT LC Range 1-120 1-81 82-86	Pharmacopoeias. Formularies Dispensatories. Hospital pharmacy Materia Medica Pharmaceutical technology. General works. History Individual substances, A-Z Nursing Description Nursing General. History Nursing profession	Fund	Exceptions
B B	RS RS RS RS RS RS	151-152 153-441 192 402-403 431 RT LC Range 1-120 1-81 82-86 87-88	Pharmacopoeias. Formularies Dispensatories. Hospital pharmacy Materia Medica Pharmaceutical technology. General works. History Individual substances, A-Z Nursing Description Nursing General. History Nursing profession Basic nursing care	Fund	Exceptions
B B	RS RS RS RS RS RS	151-152 153-441 192 402-403 431 RT LC Range 1-120 1-81 82-86 87-88	Pharmacopoeias. Formularies Dispensatories. Hospital pharmacy Materia Medica Pharmaceutical technology. General works. History Individual substances, A-Z Nursing Description Nursing General. History Nursing profession Basic nursing care Specialties in nursing Botanic, Thomsonian, and Eclectic	Fund	Exceptions
B B Action X	RS RS RS RS RS RS	151-152 153-441 192 402-403 431 RT LC Range 1-120 1-81 82-86 87-88 89-120 RV	Pharmacopoeias. Formularies Dispensatories. Hospital pharmacy Materia Medica Pharmaceutical technology. General works. History Individual substances, A-Z Nursing Description Nursing General. History Nursing profession Basic nursing care Specialties in nursing Botanic, Thomsonian, and Eclectic Medicine		
B B Action X Action	RS RS RS RS RS RT RT RT RT	151-152 153-441 192 402-403 431 RT LC Range 1-120 1-81 82-86 87-88 89-120 RV LC Range	Pharmacopoeias. Formularies Dispensatories. Hospital pharmacy Materia Medica Pharmaceutical technology. General works. History Individual substances, A-Z Nursing Description Nursing General. History Nursing profession Basic nursing care Specialties in nursing Botanic, Thomsonian, and Eclectic Medicine Description	Fund	Exceptions
B B Action X	RS RS RS RS RS RS	151-152 153-441 192 402-403 431 RT LC Range 1-120 1-81 82-86 87-88 89-120 RV	Pharmacopoeias. Formularies Dispensatories. Hospital pharmacy Materia Medica Pharmaceutical technology. General works. History Individual substances, A-Z Nursing Description Nursing General. History Nursing profession Basic nursing care Specialties in nursing Botanic, Thomsonian, and Eclectic Medicine Description Botanic, Thomsonian, and Eclectic		
B B Action X Action	RS RS RS RS RT RT RT RT RT RT RT	151-152 153-441 192 402-403 431 RT LC Range 1-120 1-81 82-86 87-88 89-120 RV LC Range 1-431	Pharmacopoeias. Formularies Dispensatories. Hospital pharmacy Materia Medica Pharmaceutical technology. General works. History Individual substances, A-Z Nursing Description Nursing General. History Nursing profession Basic nursing care Specialties in nursing Botanic, Thomsonian, and Eclectic Medicine Description Botanic, Thomsonian, and Eclectic Medicine Description	Fund	
B B Action X Action	RS RS RS RS RS RT RT RT RT RT RT RT RT	151-152 153-441 192 402-403 431 RT LC Range 1-120 1-81 82-86 87-88 89-120 RV LC Range 1-431	Pharmacopoeias. Formularies Dispensatories. Hospital pharmacy Materia Medica Pharmaceutical technology. General works. History Individual substances, A-Z Nursing Description Nursing General. History Nursing profession Basic nursing care Specialties in nursing Botanic, Thomsonian, and Eclectic Medicine Description Botanic, Thomsonian, and Eclectic Medicine Botanic and Thomsonian medicine	Fund	
B B Action X Action	RS RS RS RS RT RT RT RT RT RT RT	151-152 153-441 192 402-403 431 RT LC Range 1-120 1-81 82-86 87-88 89-120 RV LC Range 1-431	Pharmacopoeias. Formularies Dispensatories. Hospital pharmacy Materia Medica Pharmaceutical technology. General works. History Individual substances, A-Z Nursing Description Nursing General. History Nursing profession Basic nursing care Specialties in nursing Botanic, Thomsonian, and Eclectic Medicine Description Botanic, Thomsonian, and Eclectic Medicine Description	Fund	

Action			RX	Homeopathy		
S	Action				Fund	Eventions
RX		DV		*	.	Exceptions
RX 211-600 Diseases, treatment, etc.					иттрпага	+
RX						+
RZ						+
Action		KA	001-081	Materia medica and therapeutics		+
Action						
S						
RZ 300 Chiropractic RZ 301-399 Osteopathy						Exceptions
RZ 301-399 Osteopathy RZ 400-408 Mental healing RZ 400-408 Mental healing RZ 409-999 Miscellaneous systems and treatments	S			· ·	u11pta	
RZ 400-408 Mental healing Miscellaneous systems and treatments RZ 409-999 Miscellaneous systems and treatments Miscellaneous seed books if related to MONTANA. MONTA						
RZ						
Nation					u11phara	
Action C C Range Description Fund Exceptions Send books if related to		RZ	409-999	Miscellaneous systems and treatments		
Action C C Range Description Fund Exceptions Send books if related to						
S I-972 Agriculture (General) u5forsa MONTANA. S 1-559 General. History MONTANA. S 419-482 History and conditions History and conditions S 560-582 Farm economics and management Farm economics and management S 583-587 Agricultural physics Farm economics and management B S 589.75 Agriculture and the environment Allow books for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SPECIALIZED and SUPPLEMENTARY. B S 590-599 Soils. Soil science Allow books for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SPECIALIZED and SUPPLEMENTARY. S 604.5-621.5 Agricultural enteorology. Crops and climate Pretilizers. Soil improvement S 604.5-621.5 Agricultural conservation. Soil reclamation Pretilizers. Soil improvement S 631-670 Fertilizers. Soil improvement Pretilizers. Soil improvement S 671-899 Farm machinery and engineering. Buildings Allow books for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SPECIALIZED and SUPPLEMENTARY. Send slips of price for a single volume exceeds \$250 and \$350 for sets. B SB 1-998 Plant Culture Plant Culture			S	Agriculture (General)		
S 1-559 General History S 419-482 History and conditions S 560-582 Farm economics and management S 583-587 Agricultural chemistry. S 588-589.7 Agricultural chemistry. S 588-589.7 Agricultural chemistry. Agricultural chemistry. Agricultural physics S 589.75 Agricultural difference Allow books for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SPECIALIZED and SUPPLEMENTARY. S 600-604.4 Agricultural meteorology. Crops and climate S 604.5-621.5 Agricultural conservation. Soil reclamation S 622-630 Soil conservation and protection S 631-670 Fertilizers. Soil improvement S 671-899 Farm machinery and engineering. Buildings Allow books for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SPECIALIZED and SUPPLEMENTARY. Send slips of price for a single volume exceeds \$250 and \$350 for sets. S 580 S 1-998 Plant Culture S Plant Culture S S S S S S S S S	Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
S 1-559 General. History S 419-482 History and conditions S 560-582 Farm economics and management S 583-587 Agricultural chemistry. Agricultural mat the environment Allow books for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SPECIALIZED and SUPPLEMENTARY. S 600-604.4 Agricultural meteorology. Crops and climate S 604.5-621.5 Agricultural conservation. Soil reclamation S 622-630 Soil conservation and protection S 631-670 Fertilizers. Soil improvement S 671-899 Farm machinery and engineering. Buildings Allow books for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SPECIALIZED and SUPPLEMENTARY. Send slips of price for a single volume exceeds \$250 and \$350 for sets.	S	S		Agriculture (General)	u5forsa	Send books if related to
S						MONTANA.
S 560-582 Farm economics and management S 588-587 Agricultural chemistry. S 588-589.7 Agricultural physics S 588-589.7 Agricultural physics S 589.75 Agricultural physics Allow books for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SPECIALIZED and SUPPLEMENTARY. S 600-604.4 Agricultural meteorology. Crops and climate S 604.5-621.5 Agricultural conservation. Soil reclamation S 622-630 Soil conservation and protection S 631-670 Fertilizers. Soil improvement S 671-899 Farm machinery and engineering. Buildings Allow books for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SPECIALIZED and SUPPLEMENTARY. Send slips of price for a single volume exceeds \$250 and \$350 for sets.		S	1-559	General. History		
S 583-587 Agricultural chemistry. S 588-589.7 Agricultural physics S 589.75 Agriculture and the environment Allow books for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SPECIALIZED and SUPPLEMENTARY.		S	419-482	History and conditions		
S 588-589.7 Agricultural physics S 589.75 Agriculture and the environment Allow books for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SPECIALIZED and SUPPLEMENTARY.		S	560-582	Farm economics and management		
S 589.75 Agriculture and the environment Allow books for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SPECIALIZED and SUPPLEMENTARY.		S	583-587	Agricultural chemistry.		
B S 590-599 Soils. Soil science Allow books for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SPECIALIZED and SUPPLEMENTARY. S 600-604.4 Agricultural meteorology. Crops and climate S 604.5-621.5 Agricultural conservation. Soil reclamation S 622-630 Soil conservation and protection S 631-670 Fertilizers. Soil improvement S 671-899 Farm machinery and engineering. Buildings B S 900-972 Conservation of natural resources Allow books for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SPECIALIZED and SUPPLEMENTARY. Send slips of price for a single volume exceeds \$250 and \$3350 for sets. SB Plant Culture Action LC Range Description Fund Exceptions SB 1-998 Plant Culture u5forsa SB 1-106 General. History SB 107-112 Economic botany SB 113-118 Seeds. Seed technology. Nurseries SB 119-168 Propagation. Special methods SB 169-174 Tree crops		S	588-589.7	Agricultural physics		
RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SPECIALIZED and SUPPLEMENTARY. S 600-604.4 Agricultural meteorology. Crops and climate S 604.5-621.5 Agricultural conservation. Soil reclamation S 622-630 Soil conservation and protection S 631-670 Fertilizers. Soil improvement S 671-899 Farm machinery and engineering. Buildings B S 900-972 Conservation of natural resources C S 671-899 Farm machinery and engineering. Buildings Action SB Plant Culture Action LC Range Description Fund Exceptions S B 1-998 Plant Culture SB 107-112 Economic botany SB 113-118 Seeds. Seed technology. Nurseries SB 119-168 Propagation. Special methods S B 169-174 Tree crops		S	589.75	Agriculture and the environment		
RECOMMENDED, SPECIALIZED and SUPPLEMENTARY.	В	S	590-599	Soils. Soil science		Allow books for
SPECIALIZED and SUPPLEMENTARY.						RESEARCH
S						RECOMMENDED,
S 600-604.4 Agricultural meteorology. Crops and climate S 604.5-621.5 Agricultural conservation. Soil reclamation S 622-630 Soil conservation and protection S 631-670 Fertilizers. Soil improvement S 671-899 Farm machinery and engineering. Buildings Allow books for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SPECIALIZED and SUPPLEMENTARY. Send slips of price for a single volume exceeds \$250 and \$350 for sets.						SPECIALIZED and
S 600-604.4 Agricultural meteorology. Crops and climate S 604.5-621.5 Agricultural conservation. Soil reclamation S 622-630 Soil conservation and protection S 631-670 Fertilizers. Soil improvement S 671-899 Farm machinery and engineering. Buildings Allow books for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SPECIALIZED and SUPPLEMENTARY. Send slips of price for a single volume exceeds \$250 and \$350 for sets.						SUPPLEMENTARY.
S 622-630 Soil conservation and protection		S	600-604.4	Agricultural meteorology. Crops and climate		
S 631-670 Fertilizers. Soil improvement S 671-899 Farm machinery and engineering. Buildings Allow books for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SPECIALIZED and SUPPLEMENTARY. Send slips of price for a single volume exceeds \$250 and \$350 for sets. SB		S	604.5-621.5	Agricultural conservation. Soil reclamation		
S 671-899 Farm machinery and engineering. Buildings B S 900-972 Conservation of natural resources Allow books for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SPECIALIZED and SUPPLEMENTARY. Send slips of price for a single volume exceeds \$250 and \$350 for sets. SB Plant Culture Action LC Range Description Fund Exceptions S SB 1-998 Plant Culture u5forsa SB 1-106 General. History SB 107-112 Economic botany SB 113-118 Seeds. Seed technology. Nurseries SB 119-168 Propagation. Special methods SB 169-174 Tree crops		S	622-630	Soil conservation and protection		
B S 900-972 Conservation of natural resources Allow books for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SPECIALIZED and SUPPLEMENTARY. Send slips of price for a single volume exceeds \$250 and \$350 for sets. SB Plant Culture Exceptions Fund Exceptions		S	631-670	Fertilizers. Soil improvement		
RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SPECIALIZED and SUPPLEMENTARY. Send slips of price for a single volume exceeds \$250 and \$350 for sets. SB Plant Culture Action LC Range Description Fund Exceptions S SB 1-998 Plant Culture SB 1-106 General. History SB 107-112 Economic botany SB 113-118 Seeds. Seed technology. Nurseries SB 119-168 Propagation. Special methods SB 169-174 Tree crops		S	671-899	Farm machinery and engineering. Buildings		
RECOMMENDED, SPECIALIZED and SUPPLEMENTARY. Send slips of price for a single volume exceeds \$250 and \$350 for sets. SB Plant Culture Action LC Range Description Fund Exceptions S B 1-998 Plant Culture u5forsa SB 1-106 General. History SB 107-112 Economic botany SB 113-118 Seeds. Seed technology. Nurseries SB 119-168 Propagation. Special methods SB 169-174 Tree crops	В	S	900-972	Conservation of natural resources		Allow books for
SPECIALIZED and SUPPLEMENTARY. Send slips of price for a single volume exceeds \$250 and \$350 for sets. SB Plant Culture Action LC Range Description Fund Exceptions SB 1-998 Plant Culture u5forsa SB 1-106 General. History SB 107-112 Economic botany SB 113-118 Seeds. Seed technology. Nurseries SB 119-168 Propagation. Special methods SB 169-174 Tree crops						RESEARCH
SUPPLEMENTARY. Send slips of price for a single volume exceeds \$250 and \$350 for sets. SB Plant Culture Action LC Range Description Fund Exceptions SB 1-998 Plant Culture u5forsa SB 1-106 General. History SB 107-112 Economic botany SB 113-118 Seeds. Seed technology. Nurseries SB 119-168 Propagation. Special methods SB 169-174 Tree crops						RECOMMENDED,
Action LC Range Description Fund Exceptions SB 1-106 General. History U5forsa IC General Ge						SPECIALIZED and
volume exceeds \$250 and \$350 for sets. SB Plant Culture Action LC Range Description Fund Exceptions S SB 1-998 Plant Culture u5forsa SB 1-106 General. History SB SB 107-112 Economic botany SB SB 113-118 Seeds. Seed technology. Nurseries SB SB 119-168 Propagation. Special methods SB SB 169-174 Tree crops Incomparison of the color of the colo						SUPPLEMENTARY. Send
SB Plant Culture Fund Exceptions SB 1-998 Plant Culture u5forsa SB 1-106 General. History u5forsa SB 107-112 Economic botany u5forsa SB 113-118 Seeds. Seed technology. Nurseries u5forsa SB 113-118 Fropagation. Special methods u5forsa SB 119-168 Propagation. Special methods u5forsa SB 119-174 Tree crops u5forsa						slips of price for a single
Action LC Range Description Fund Exceptions S SB 1-998 Plant Culture u5forsa SB 1-106 General. History SB 107-112 Economic botany SB 113-118 Seeds. Seed technology. Nurseries SB 119-168 Propagation. Special methods SB 169-174 Tree crops						volume exceeds \$250 and
Action LC Range Description Fund Exceptions S SB 1-998 Plant Culture u5forsa SB 1-106 General. History SB 107-112 Economic botany SB 113-118 Seeds. Seed technology. Nurseries SB 119-168 Propagation. Special methods SB 169-174 Tree crops						\$350 for sets.
Action LC Range Description Fund Exceptions S SB 1-998 Plant Culture u5forsa SB 1-106 General. History SB 107-112 Economic botany SB 113-118 Seeds. Seed technology. Nurseries SB 119-168 Propagation. Special methods SB 169-174 Tree crops						
S SB 1-998 Plant Culture u5forsa SB 1-106 General. History SB 107-112 Economic botany SB 113-118 Seeds. Seed technology. Nurseries SB 119-168 Propagation. Special methods SB 169-174 Tree crops			SB	Plant Culture		
S SB 1-998 Plant Culture u5forsa SB 1-106 General. History SB 107-112 Economic botany SB 113-118 Seeds. Seed technology. Nurseries SB 119-168 Propagation. Special methods SB 169-174 Tree crops	Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
SB 1-106 General. History SB 107-112 Economic botany SB 113-118 Seeds. Seed technology. Nurseries SB 119-168 Propagation. Special methods SB 169-174 Tree crops	S	SB		Plant Culture	u5forsa	
SB 107-112 Economic botany SB 113-118 Seeds. Seed technology. Nurseries SB 119-168 Propagation. Special methods SB 169-174 Tree crops		SB	1-106			
SB 113-118 Seeds. Seed technology. Nurseries SB 119-168 Propagation. Special methods SB 169-174 Tree crops						
SB 119-168 Propagation. Special methods SB 169-174 Tree crops		SB				
SB 169-174 Tree crops						
		SB				
		SB	175-317.4	Food crops. Field crops		

	SB	317.5-319	Horticulture		
	SB	320-402	Vegetables. Fungi. Fruits. Nuts. Other		
	SB	403-450.8	Flowers. Ornamental plants		
	SB	450.9-480	Gardens and gardening		
	SB	469-480	Landscape architecture	u7arta	Send books for BASIC
ь	SB	409-480	Landscape arcmiecture	u/arta	ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
	SB	481-598	Parks		
	SB	599-991	Pests and diseases		
	SB	992-998	Economic zoology		
		SD	Forestry		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
B	SD	1-669.5	Forestry	u5forsa	Send books for BASIC
					ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, BASIC RECOMMENDED, RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SPECIALIZED and SUPPLEMENTARY levels. Allow TEXTBOOKS at the ADVANCED, GRADUATE and PROFESSIONAL levels. Allow books for HANDBOOKS. Allove books for DISTRIBUTED
	SD	1-355	General. History		
	SD	356-389	Research. Experimentation		
	SD	390-390.4	Forest soils		
	SD	390.5-390.9	Forest meteorology		
		390.5-390.9	Forest meteorology Sylviculture		
	SD	390.5-390.9 391-410	Sylviculture		
	SD SD	390.5-390.9 391-410 411-429	Sylviculture Conservation and protection		
	SD SD SD	390.5-390.9 391-410 411-429 430-560	Sylviculture Conservation and protection Exploitation. Utilization		
	SD SD	390.5-390.9 391-410 411-429	Sylviculture Conservation and protection		
	SD SD SD	390.5-390.9 391-410 411-429 430-560 561-669.5	Sylviculture Conservation and protection Exploitation. Utilization Forest administration and policy		
	SD SD SD	390.5-390.9 391-410 411-429 430-560 561-669.5	Sylviculture Conservation and protection Exploitation. Utilization Forest administration and policy Animal Culture		
Action	SD SD SD SD	390.5-390.9 391-410 411-429 430-560 561-669.5 SF LC Range	Sylviculture Conservation and protection Exploitation. Utilization Forest administration and policy Animal Culture Description	Fund	Exceptions
Action S	SD SD SD SD ST	390.5-390.9 391-410 411-429 430-560 561-669.5 SF LC Range 1-1100	Sylviculture Conservation and protection Exploitation. Utilization Forest administration and policy Animal Culture Description Animal Culture	Fund u5forsa	Exceptions
Action S	SD SD SD SD SF SF	390.5-390.9 391-410 411-429 430-560 561-669.5 SF LC Range 1-1100	Sylviculture Conservation and protection Exploitation. Utilization Forest administration and policy Animal Culture Description Animal Culture General. History		Exceptions
Action S	SD SD SD SD SF SF	390.5-390.9 391-410 411-429 430-560 561-669.5 SF LC Range 1-1100 1-83 84-87	Sylviculture Conservation and protection Exploitation. Utilization Forest administration and policy Animal Culture Description Animal Culture General. History Economic zoology. Range management		Exceptions
Action S	SD SD SD SD SF SF SF SF	390.5-390.9 391-410 411-429 430-560 561-669.5 SF LC Range 1-1100 1-83 84-87 88-100	Sylviculture Conservation and protection Exploitation. Utilization Forest administration and policy Animal Culture Description Animal Culture General. History Economic zoology. Range management Transportation. Housing. Feeds		Exceptions
Action S	SD SD SD SD SF SF SF SF SF	390.5-390.9 391-410 411-429 430-560 561-669.5 SF LC Range 1-1100 1-83 84-87 88-100 101-169	Sylviculture Conservation and protection Exploitation. Utilization Forest administration and policy Animal Culture Description Animal Culture General. History Economic zoology. Range management Transportation. Housing. Feeds Branding. Breeding. Exhibitions		Exceptions
Action S	SD SD SD SD SF SF SF SF SF SF	390.5-390.9 391-410 411-429 430-560 561-669.5 SF LC Range 1-1100 1-83 84-87 88-100 101-169 170-190	Sylviculture Conservation and protection Exploitation. Utilization Forest administration and policy Animal Culture Description Animal Culture General. History Economic zoology. Range management Transportation. Housing. Feeds		Exceptions
Action S	SD SD SD SD SF SF SF SF SF	390.5-390.9 391-410 411-429 430-560 561-669.5 SF LC Range 1-1100 1-83 84-87 88-100 101-169	Sylviculture Conservation and protection Exploitation. Utilization Forest administration and policy Animal Culture Description Animal Culture General. History Economic zoology. Range management Transportation. Housing. Feeds Branding. Breeding. Exhibitions		Exceptions
Action S	SD SD SD SD SF SF SF SF SF SF	390.5-390.9 391-410 411-429 430-560 561-669.5 SF LC Range 1-1100 1-83 84-87 88-100 101-169 170-190	Sylviculture Conservation and protection Exploitation. Utilization Forest administration and policy Animal Culture Description Animal Culture General. History Economic zoology. Range management Transportation. Housing. Feeds Branding. Breeding. Exhibitions Working animals		Exceptions
Action S	SD SD SD SF SF SF SF SF SF SF	390.5-390.9 391-410 411-429 430-560 561-669.5 SF LC Range 1-1100 1-83 84-87 88-100 101-169 170-190 191-276	Sylviculture Conservation and protection Exploitation. Utilization Forest administration and policy Animal Culture Description Animal Culture General. History Economic zoology. Range management Transportation. Housing. Feeds Branding. Breeding. Exhibitions Working animals Cattle. Dairying		Exceptions
Action S	SD SD SD SF SF SF SF SF SF SF	390.5-390.9 391-410 411-429 430-560 561-669.5 SF LC Range 1-1100 1-83 84-87 88-100 101-169 170-190 191-276 277-370	Sylviculture Conservation and protection Exploitation. Utilization Forest administration and policy Animal Culture Description Animal Culture General. History Economic zoology. Range management Transportation. Housing. Feeds Branding. Breeding. Exhibitions Working animals Cattle. Dairying Horses. Horsemanship		Exceptions
Action S	SD SD SD SF SF SF SF SF SF SF SF	390.5-390.9 391-410 411-429 430-560 561-669.5 SF LC Range 1-1100 1-83 84-87 88-100 101-169 170-190 191-276 277-370 371-401	Sylviculture Conservation and protection Exploitation. Utilization Forest administration and policy Animal Culture Description Animal Culture General. History Economic zoology. Range management Transportation. Housing. Feeds Branding. Breeding. Exhibitions Working animals Cattle. Dairying Horses. Horsemanship Sheep. Goats. Swine. Other		Exceptions
Action S	SD SD SD SF SF SF SF SF SF SF SF SF	390.5-390.9 391-410 411-429 430-560 561-669.5 SF LC Range 1-1100 1-83 84-87 88-100 101-169 170-190 191-276 277-370 371-401 402-405.4	Sylviculture Conservation and protection Exploitation. Utilization Forest administration and policy Animal Culture Description Animal Culture General. History Economic zoology. Range management Transportation. Housing. Feeds Branding. Breeding. Exhibitions Working animals Cattle. Dairying Horses. Horsemanship Sheep. Goats. Swine. Other Fur-bearing animals		Exceptions
Action	SD SD SD SF SF SF SF SF SF SF SF SF SF	390.5-390.9 391-410 411-429 430-560 561-669.5 SF LC Range 1-1100 1-83 84-87 88-100 101-169 170-190 191-276 277-370 371-401 402-405.4 405.5-407	Sylviculture Conservation and protection Exploitation. Utilization Forest administration and policy Animal Culture Description Animal Culture General. History Economic zoology. Range management Transportation. Housing. Feeds Branding. Breeding. Exhibitions Working animals Cattle. Dairying Horses. Horsemanship Sheep. Goats. Swine. Other Fur-bearing animals Laboratory animals		Exceptions

	lan	515 516	D	I	
	SF	515-516	Reptiles		+
	SF	517-599	Beneficial insects and insect culture		
	SF	600-1100	Veterinary medicine		_
		SH	Aquaculture. Fisheries. Angl	ing	
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
S	SH	1-691	Aquaculture. Fisheries. Angling	u5forsa	
	SH	1-20.2	General		
	SH	20.3-199	Aquaculture		
В	SH	200-400	Fisheries		Also allow books for
					RESEARCH
					RECOMMENDED,
					SPECIALIZED and
					SUPPLEMENTARY.
	CII	401 (01	A 11		
	SH	401-691	Angling		
		OT.	TT G		
		SK	Hunting Sports		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
S	SK	1-664	Hunting Sports	u5forsa	
	SK	1-36	General. History		
	SK	37-350	Shooting. Hunting		
В	SK	351-589	Wildlife management		Also allow books for
В	SK	590-593	Wild animal trade		RESEARCH
В	SK	650-664	Wildlife-related recreation		RECOMMENDED,
					SPECIALIZED and
1	1				
					SUPPLEMENTARY. Send
					slips if price exceeds \$150
		T	Technology (Conorel)		slips if price exceeds \$150
Action		T	Technology (General)	Fund	slips if price exceeds \$150 for single volume and \$350
Action	T	LC Range	Description	Fund	slips if price exceeds \$150
X	T	LC Range 1-995	Description Technology (General)	Fund u5diva	slips if price exceeds \$150 for single volume and \$350
X S	Т	LC Range 1-995	Description Technology (General) General		slips if price exceeds \$150 for single volume and \$350
X S S	T T	LC Range 1-995 1-8 9-10	Description Technology (General) General Communication of technical information		slips if price exceeds \$150 for single volume and \$350
X S S S	T T T	LC Range 1-995 1-8 9-10 11-13	Description Technology (General) General Communication of technical information Technical writing		slips if price exceeds \$150 for single volume and \$350
X S S S S	T T T T	LC Range 1-995 1-8 9-10 11-13 14-14.6	Description Technology (General) General Communication of technical information Technical writing Philosophy. Social aspects		slips if price exceeds \$150 for single volume and \$350
X S S S S S	T T T T	LC Range 1-995 1-8 9-10 11-13 14-14.6 14.7-43	Description Technology (General) General Communication of technical information Technical writing Philosophy. Social aspects History		slips if price exceeds \$150 for single volume and \$350
X S S S S	T T T T T	LC Range 1-995 1-8 9-10 11-13 14-14.6 14.7-43 44-53	Description Technology (General) General Communication of technical information Technical writing Philosophy. Social aspects History General		slips if price exceeds \$150 for single volume and \$350
X S S S S S	T T T T T T T	1-995 1-8 9-10 11-13 14-14.6 14.7-43 44-53 54-55.3	Description Technology (General) General Communication of technical information Technical writing Philosophy. Social aspects History General Industrial accidents. Safety		slips if price exceeds \$150 for single volume and \$350
X S S S S S	T T T T T T T	1-995 1-8 9-10 11-13 14-14.6 14.7-43 44-53 54-55.3 55.4-60	Description Technology (General) General Communication of technical information Technical writing Philosophy. Social aspects History General Industrial accidents. Safety Industrial engineering		slips if price exceeds \$150 for single volume and \$350
X S S S S S	T T T T T T T T T T	1-995 1-8 9-10 11-13 14-14.6 14.7-43 44-53 54-55.3 55.4-60 55.4-56.7	Description Technology (General) General Communication of technical information Technical writing Philosophy. Social aspects History General Industrial accidents. Safety Industrial engineering General		slips if price exceeds \$150 for single volume and \$350
X S S S S S	T T T T T T T	1-995 1-8 9-10 11-13 14-14.6 14.7-43 44-53 54-55.3 55.4-60	Description Technology (General) General Communication of technical information Technical writing Philosophy. Social aspects History General Industrial accidents. Safety Industrial engineering		slips if price exceeds \$150 for single volume and \$350
X S S S S S	T T T T T T T T T T T T	LC Range 1-995 1-8 9-10 11-13 14-14.6 14.7-43 44-53 54-55.3 55-4-60 55.4-56.7 56.8-58.3	Description Technology (General) General Communication of technical information Technical writing Philosophy. Social aspects History General Industrial accidents. Safety Industrial engineering General Applied mathematics. Quantitative methods		slips if price exceeds \$150 for single volume and \$350
X S S S S S	T T T T T T T T T T T T T	1-995 1-8 9-10 11-13 14-14.6 14.7-43 44-53 54-55.3 55.4-60 55.4-56.7 56.8-58.3	Description Technology (General) General Communication of technical information Technical writing Philosophy. Social aspects History General Industrial accidents. Safety Industrial engineering General Applied mathematics. Quantitative methods Information technology		slips if price exceeds \$150 for single volume and \$350
X S S S S S	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	1-995 1-8 9-10 11-13 14-14.6 14.7-43 44-53 54-55.3 55.4-60 55.4-56.7 56.8-58.3 58.4-58.9 59-60	Description Technology (General) General Communication of technical information Technical writing Philosophy. Social aspects History General Industrial accidents. Safety Industrial engineering General Applied mathematics. Quantitative methods Information technology Mechanization. Measurement		slips if price exceeds \$150 for single volume and \$350
X S S S S S	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	1-8 9-10 11-13 14-14.6 14.7-43 44-53 54-55.3 55.4-60 55.4-56.7 56.8-58.3 58.4-58.9 59-60 61-173.1	Description Technology (General) General Communication of technical information Technical writing Philosophy. Social aspects History General Industrial accidents. Safety Industrial engineering General Applied mathematics. Quantitative methods Information technology Mechanization. Measurement Technical education		slips if price exceeds \$150 for single volume and \$350
X S S S S S	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	1-995 1-8 9-10 11-13 14-14.6 14.7-43 44-53 54-55.3 55.4-60 55.4-56.7 56.8-58.3 59-60 61-173.1 173.2-174	Description Technology (General) General Communication of technical information Technical writing Philosophy. Social aspects History General Industrial accidents. Safety Industrial engineering General Applied mathematics. Quantitative methods Information technology Mechanization. Measurement Technical education Technological change		slips if price exceeds \$150 for single volume and \$350
X S S S S S	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	1-995 1-8 9-10 11-13 14-14.6 14.7-43 44-53 54-55.3 55.4-60 55.4-56.7 56.8-58.3 58.4-58.9 59-60 61-173.1 173.2-174 175-200	Description Technology (General) General Communication of technical information Technical writing Philosophy. Social aspects History General Industrial accidents. Safety Industrial engineering General Applied mathematics. Quantitative methods Information technology Mechanization. Measurement Technical education Technological change Industrial research. Exhibitions		slips if price exceeds \$150 for single volume and \$350
X S S S S S	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	1-995 1-8 9-10 11-13 14-14.6 14.7-43 44-53 54-55.3 55.4-60 55.4-56.7 56.8-58.3 58.4-58.9 59-60 61-173.1 173.2-174 175-200 201-350	Description Technology (General) General Communication of technical information Technical writing Philosophy. Social aspects History General Industrial accidents. Safety Industrial engineering General Applied mathematics. Quantitative methods Information technology Mechanization. Measurement Technical education Technological change Industrial research. Exhibitions Patents. Trademarks		slips if price exceeds \$150 for single volume and \$350
X S S S S S S	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	1-995 1-8 9-10 11-13 14-14.6 14.7-43 44-53 54-55.3 55.4-60 55.4-56.7 56.8-58.3 58.4-58.9 59-60 61-173.1 173.2-174 175-200 201-350 351-384	Technology (General) General Communication of technical information Technical writing Philosophy. Social aspects History General Industrial accidents. Safety Industrial engineering General Applied mathematics. Quantitative methods Information technology Mechanization. Measurement Technical education Technological change Industrial research. Exhibitions Patents. Trademarks Mechanical drawing	u5diva	slips if price exceeds \$150 for single volume and \$350
X S S S S S	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	1-995 1-8 9-10 11-13 14-14.6 14.7-43 44-53 54-55.3 55.4-60 55.4-56.7 56.8-58.3 58.4-58.9 59-60 61-173.1 173.2-174 175-200 201-350 351-384 385-390	Technology (General) General Communication of technical information Technical writing Philosophy. Social aspects History General Industrial accidents. Safety Industrial engineering General Applied mathematics. Quantitative methods Information technology Mechanization. Measurement Technical education Technological change Industrial research. Exhibitions Patents. Trademarks Mechanical drawing Computer graphics		slips if price exceeds \$150 for single volume and \$350
X S S S S S S	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	1-995 1-8 9-10 11-13 14-14.6 14.7-43 44-53 54-55.3 55.4-60 55.4-56.7 56.8-58.3 58.4-58.9 59-60 61-173.1 173.2-174 175-200 201-350 351-384	Technology (General) General Communication of technical information Technical writing Philosophy. Social aspects History General Industrial accidents. Safety Industrial engineering General Applied mathematics. Quantitative methods Information technology Mechanization. Measurement Technical education Technological change Industrial research. Exhibitions Patents. Trademarks Mechanical drawing	u5diva	slips if price exceeds \$150 for single volume and \$350

		TA	TA Engineering (General) Civil Engineer	ring (General)	
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	TA	1-2040	TA Engineering (General) Civil		
			Engineering (General)		
	TA	1-156	General. History		
	TA	157-158	Engineering as a profession.		<u> </u>
	TA	159-163	Technical education. Research		
	TA	164	Bioengineering		
	TA	165	Engineering instruments		
	TA	166-167	Human engineering		
	TA	168-169	Systems engineering. Reliability		
	TA	170-173	Environmental engineering		
	TA	174-176	Engineering design		
	TA	177-200	Engineering economy. Management		
	TA	201-328	Contractors' operations. Engineering law.		
	TA	329-348	Engineering mathematics. Analysis		
	TA	329-341	Engineering mathematics		
	TA	342-344	Mathematical models		
	TA	345-348	Electronic data processing		
	TA	349-364	Mechanics of engineering. Fluid mechanics		
	TA	365-367	Acoustics in engineering		
	TA	368-494	Standards. Materials		
	TA	495-500	Disasters and engineering		
	TA	501-629	Surveying		
	TA	630-702	Structural engineering		
	TA	630-644	General		
	TA	645-657	Structural analysis		
	TA	658-702	Structural design		
	TA	703-705	Engineering geology		
	TA	706-889	Rock. Soil mechanics		
	TA	890-899	Iron and steel work		
	TA	900-1000	Protection of structures		
	TA	1001-1500	Transportation engineering		
	TA	1501-2000	Applied optics. Lasers. Computer vision		
	TA	2001-2040	Plasma engineering		
		TC	Hydraulic Engineering		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	TC	1-1800	Hydraulic Engineering		
	TC	1-157.5	General. History		
	TC	157.6-159	Electronic data processing		
	TC	160-182	Technical hydraulics		
	TC	183-202	Preliminary operations		
	TC	203-400	Harbors. Coasts		
	TC	401-539	Rivers. Lakes. Water supply		
	TC	540-600	Dams		
	TC	601-800	Canals. Inland navigation		
	TC	801-969	Irrigation engineering. Wasteland reclamation		
	TC	970-1500	Drainage		
	TC	1501-1800	Ocean engineering		
		TD	Environmental Technology. Sanitary	Engineering	
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
			•		•

S	TD	1-1066	Environmental Technology. Sanitary	u5evsta	
_			Engineering	3.2 3 7 3 3 3	
	TD	1-157	General. History		
	TD	158-168	Remote sensing. Municipal engineering		
	TD	169-171	Environmental protection		
	TD	172-192	Environmental pollution. Remediation		
	TD	193	Environmental chemistry.		
	TD	194-195.3	Effects of industries and plants		
	TD	195.4-200	Special environment pollutants. Acid rain		
	TD	201-510	Water supply		
	TD	201-364	General. History		
	TD	365-389	Water quality. Monitoring. Conservation		
	TD	390-418	Sources of water supply		
	TD	419-428	Water pollution		
	TD	429-480	Water reuse. Purification		
	TD	481-510	Water distribution.		
	TD	511-877	Sewage. Solid wastes		
	TD	878-880	Soil pollution		
	TD	881-890	Air pollution		
	TD	891-894	Noise pollution		
	TD	891-894 895-919	Industrial sanitation. Radioactive waste		+
	TD	920-939			
			Rural sanitary engineering		
	TD	940-1019	Low temperature sanitary engineering		
	TD	1020-1066	Hazardous substances and their disposal		
		TE	Highway Engineering. Roads and		
			Pavements		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
Action X	TE	LC Range 1-450	Highway Engineering. Roads and	Fund	Exceptions
	TE	1-450		Fund	Exceptions
	TE TE		Highway Engineering. Roads and	Fund	Exceptions
		1-450	Highway Engineering. Roads and Pavements General. History Highway design. Roadside development	Fund	Exceptions
	TE	1-450	Highway Engineering. Roads and Pavements General. History	Fund	Exceptions
	TE TE	1-450 1-174 175-209	Highway Engineering. Roads and Pavements General. History Highway design. Roadside development	Fund	Exceptions
	TE TE TE	1-450 1-174 175-209 210-219	Highway Engineering. Roads and Pavements General. History Highway design. Roadside development Construction details	Fund	Exceptions
	TE TE TE TE	1-450 1-174 175-209 210-219 220-228	Highway Engineering. Roads and Pavements General. History Highway design. Roadside development Construction details Maintenance and repair. Safety	Fund	Exceptions
	TE TE TE TE TE TE	1-450 1-174 175-209 210-219 220-228 229-279	Highway Engineering. Roads and Pavements General. History Highway design. Roadside development Construction details Maintenance and repair. Safety Roads	Fund	Exceptions
	TE TE TE TE TE TE TE	1-450 1-174 175-209 210-219 220-228 229-279 280-300	Highway Engineering. Roads and Pavements General. History Highway design. Roadside development Construction details Maintenance and repair. Safety Roads Sidewalks. Curbs	Fund	Exceptions
	TE TE TE TE TE TE TE TE TE	1-450 1-174 175-209 210-219 220-228 229-279 280-300 301-314	Highway Engineering. Roads and Pavements General. History Highway design. Roadside development Construction details Maintenance and repair. Safety Roads Sidewalks. Curbs Paths, trails, etc.	Fund	Exceptions
	TE	1-450 1-174 175-209 210-219 220-228 229-279 280-300 301-314 315-449	Highway Engineering. Roads and Pavements General. History Highway design. Roadside development Construction details Maintenance and repair. Safety Roads Sidewalks. Curbs Paths, trails, etc. Laws and legislation	Fund	Exceptions
	TE	1-450 1-174 175-209 210-219 220-228 229-279 280-300 301-314 315-449 450	Highway Engineering. Roads and Pavements General. History Highway design. Roadside development Construction details Maintenance and repair. Safety Roads Sidewalks. Curbs Paths, trails, etc. Laws and legislation Hauling and traction tests	Fund	Exceptions
X	TE	1-450 1-174 175-209 210-219 220-228 229-279 280-300 301-314 315-449 450 TF	Highway Engineering. Roads and Pavements General. History Highway design. Roadside development Construction details Maintenance and repair. Safety Roads Sidewalks. Curbs Paths, trails, etc. Laws and legislation Hauling and traction tests Railroad Engineering and Operation		
Action	TE	1-450 1-174 175-209 210-219 220-228 229-279 280-300 301-314 315-449 450 TF LC Range	Highway Engineering. Roads and Pavements General. History Highway design. Roadside development Construction details Maintenance and repair. Safety Roads Sidewalks. Curbs Paths, trails, etc. Laws and legislation Hauling and traction tests Railroad Engineering and Operation Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	TE T	1-450 1-174 175-209 210-219 220-228 229-279 280-300 301-314 315-449 450 TF LC Range 1-1620	Highway Engineering. Roads and Pavements General. History Highway design. Roadside development Construction details Maintenance and repair. Safety Roads Sidewalks. Curbs Paths, trails, etc. Laws and legislation Hauling and traction tests Railroad Engineering and Operation Description Railroad Engineering and Operation		
Action	TE TF	1-450 1-174 175-209 210-219 220-228 229-279 280-300 301-314 315-449 450 TF LC Range 1-1620 1-199	Highway Engineering. Roads and Pavements General. History Highway design. Roadside development Construction details Maintenance and repair. Safety Roads Sidewalks. Curbs Paths, trails, etc. Laws and legislation Hauling and traction tests Railroad Engineering and Operation Description Railroad Engineering and Operation General. History		
Action	TE TF TF	1-450 1-174 175-209 210-219 220-228 229-279 280-300 301-314 315-449 450 TF LC Range 1-1620 1-199 200-339	Highway Engineering. Roads and Pavements General. History Highway design. Roadside development Construction details Maintenance and repair. Safety Roads Sidewalks. Curbs Paths, trails, etc. Laws and legislation Hauling and traction tests Railroad Engineering and Operation Description Railroad Engineering and Operation General. History Railway construction		
Action	TE TF TF	1-450 1-174 175-209 210-219 220-228 229-279 280-300 301-314 315-449 450 TF LC Range 1-1620 1-199 200-339 340-500	Highway Engineering. Roads and Pavements General. History Highway design. Roadside development Construction details Maintenance and repair. Safety Roads Sidewalks. Curbs Paths, trails, etc. Laws and legislation Hauling and traction tests Railroad Engineering and Operation Description Railroad Engineering and Operation General. History Railway construction Railway equipment and supplies		
Action	TE TE TE TE TE TE TE TE TF TF TF TF	1-450 1-174 175-209 210-219 220-228 229-279 280-300 301-314 315-449 450 TF LC Range 1-1620 1-199 200-339 340-500 501-669	Highway Engineering. Roads and Pavements General. History Highway design. Roadside development Construction details Maintenance and repair. Safety Roads Sidewalks. Curbs Paths, trails, etc. Laws and legislation Hauling and traction tests Railroad Engineering and Operation Description Railroad Engineering and Operation General. History Railway construction Railway equipment and supplies Railway operation and management		
Action	TE TE TE TE TE TE TE TE TF TF TF TF	1-450 1-174 175-209 210-219 220-228 229-279 280-300 301-314 315-449 450 TF LC Range 1-1620 1-199 200-339 340-500 501-669 670-854	Highway Engineering. Roads and Pavements General. History Highway design. Roadside development Construction details Maintenance and repair. Safety Roads Sidewalks. Curbs Paths, trails, etc. Laws and legislation Hauling and traction tests Railroad Engineering and Operation Description Railroad Engineering and Operation General. History Railway construction Railway equipment and supplies Railway operation and management Local and light railways. Rapid transit		
Action	TE TE TE TE TE TE TE TE TF TF TF TF TF TF	1-450 1-174 175-209 210-219 220-228 229-279 280-300 301-314 315-449 450 TF LC Range 1-1620 1-199 200-339 340-500 501-669 670-854 855-1299	Highway Engineering. Roads and Pavements General. History Highway design. Roadside development Construction details Maintenance and repair. Safety Roads Sidewalks. Curbs Paths, trails, etc. Laws and legislation Hauling and traction tests Railroad Engineering and Operation Description Railroad Engineering and Operation General. History Railway construction Railway equipment and supplies Railway operation and management Local and light railways. Rapid transit Electric railways		
Action	TE TE TE TE TE TE TE TE TF TF TF TF	1-450 1-174 175-209 210-219 220-228 229-279 280-300 301-314 315-449 450 TF LC Range 1-1620 1-199 200-339 340-500 501-669 670-854	Highway Engineering. Roads and Pavements General. History Highway design. Roadside development Construction details Maintenance and repair. Safety Roads Sidewalks. Curbs Paths, trails, etc. Laws and legislation Hauling and traction tests Railroad Engineering and Operation Description Railroad Engineering and Operation General. History Railway construction Railway equipment and supplies Railway operation and management Local and light railways. Rapid transit		
Action	TE TE TE TE TE TE TE TE TF TF TF TF TF TF	1-450 1-174 175-209 210-219 220-228 229-279 280-300 301-314 315-449 450 TF LC Range 1-1620 1-199 200-339 340-500 501-669 670-854 855-1299 1300-1620	Highway Engineering. Roads and Pavements General. History Highway design. Roadside development Construction details Maintenance and repair. Safety Roads Sidewalks. Curbs Paths, trails, etc. Laws and legislation Hauling and traction tests Railroad Engineering and Operation Description Railroad Engineering and Operation General. History Railway construction Railway equipment and supplies Railway operation and management Local and light railways. Rapid transit Electric railways High speed ground transportation		
Action	TE TE TE TE TE TE TE TE TF TF TF TF TF TF	1-450 1-174 175-209 210-219 220-228 229-279 280-300 301-314 315-449 450 TF LC Range 1-1620 1-199 200-339 340-500 501-669 670-854 855-1299	Highway Engineering. Roads and Pavements General. History Highway design. Roadside development Construction details Maintenance and repair. Safety Roads Sidewalks. Curbs Paths, trails, etc. Laws and legislation Hauling and traction tests Railroad Engineering and Operation Description Railroad Engineering and Operation General. History Railway construction Railway equipment and supplies Railway operation and management Local and light railways. Rapid transit Electric railways		

X	TG	1-470	Bridge Engineering		1
	TG	1-259	General. History		
	TG	260-299	Structural analysis		
	TG	300-326	Bridge design and drafting		
	TG	327-419	Special types of bridges (e.g.: suspension,		
		32, 11,	prefabricated, etc.)		
	TG	420-469	Bridges for special uses (e.g.: movable,		
			footbridges, etc.)		
	TG	470	Bridge accidents		
		TH	Building Construction		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	TH	1-9999	Building Construction		
	TH	1-374	General. History		
	TH	375-424	Site. Layout		†
	TH	425-433	Specifications. Drawings		
	TH	434-437	Estimates. Measurements		
	TH	438-454	Management. Inspection		
	TH	455-844	Building materials		
	TH	845-899	Architectural engineering		
	TH	900-2024	Systems of building construction		
	TH	2025-3300	Design and construction details (e.g.: walls,		
			roofs, etc.)		
	TH	3301-4020	Maintenance and repair		
	TH	4021-5010	Buildings by use		
	TH	4021-4510	Public buildings. Storage		
	TH	4511-4620	Factories and mills		
	TH	4621-4804	Other buildings (e.g.: educational, Hospitals,		
			etc.		
	TH	4805-5010	Houses. Dwellings		
	TH	5011-6013	Building trades. (e.g.: masonry, carpentry, etc.)		
			Fittings		
	TH	6014-6100	Environmental and sanitary engineering		
	TH	6101-7004	Plumbing and pipefitting		
	TH	7005-7699	Heating and ventilation		
	TH	7700-8000	Illumination. Lighting		
	TH	8001-9024	Decoration and decorative furnishings		
	TH	9025-9999	Protection of buildings		
	TH	9025-9700	Fire protection		
	TH	9701-9999	Burglary, sabotage, etc. protection		
		TJ	Mechanical Engineering & Machinery		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	TJ	1-1570	Mechanical Engineering & Machinery		
	TJ	1-162	General. History		
	TJ	163-169	Power resources. Energy conservation		
	TJ	170-211	Mechanics of machinery. Movements. Robotics		
	TJ	212-226	Control engineering		
	TJ	227-253	Machine design and construction		
	TJ	254-267	Combustion engineering. Heat engines.		
			Turbines		
	TJ	268-750	Steam engineering		
	TJ	751-806	Miscellaneous motors and engines		
			and onglines		

	Imr	007.007	D 11		
	TJ	807-835	Renewable energy sources. Solar energy		
	TJ	836-939	Hydraulic machinery		
	TJ	940-1039	Vacuum technology. Pneumatics		
	TJ	1040-1124	Machinery exclusive of prime movers (Brakes,		
	TT.	1125 1210	bearings, tribology, etc.)		
	TJ	1125-1349	Machine shops		
	TJ	1350-1424	Hoisting and conveying machinery		
	TJ	1425-1479	Lifting and pressing machinery		
	TJ	1480-1500	Agricultural machinery		
	TJ	1501-1529	Sewing machines		
	TJ	1530-1570	Other special machinery (e.g.: coin operated		
			machines)		
		TK	Electrical Engineering. Electronics.	Musloom	
Action			Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	TK	LC Range 1-9971	Electrical Engineering. Electronics. Nuclear	runa	Exceptions
A	11	1-99/1	Engineering Engineering		
			0 0		
	TK	1-440	General. History		+
	TK	441-451	Management of electrical enterprises		
	TK	452-530	Electric apparatus and materials		
	TK	531-1000	Waveforms. Resonance		
	TK	1001-1999	Electric power production		
-	TK	2000-2895	Dynamoelectric machinery		
	TK	2896-3000	Direct energy conversion		
	TK	3001-4124	Electric power		
	TK	4125-4499	Electric lighting		
	TK	4500-4600	Infrared technology		
	TK	4601-5100	Electric heating		
	TK	5101-7017	Telecommunication. Signal processing. Internet		
	TK	7018-9000	Electronics		
	TK	7885-7895	Computer engineering		
	TK	9001-9899	Nuclear engineering. Atomic power		
	TK	9900-9971	Amateur electricity. Home electronics		
		TL	Motor Vehicles. Aeronautics.		
			Astronautics		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	TL	1-4050	Motor Vehicles. Aeronautics.		
			Astronautics		
	TL	1-499	Motor vehicles. Cycles		
	TL	500-779	Aeronautics. Aeronautical engineering		
	TL	780-786	Rockets		
	TL	787-4050	Astronautics. Space travel		
		TN	Mining Engineering. Metallurgy		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
В	TN	1-997	Mining Engineering. Metallurgy	u5geola	Send books for RESEARCH RECOMMENDED.
	TN	1-259	General. History		ALCOMMUNICION.
	TN	260-269	Economic geology. Mineral deposits		
	TN	270-273	Prospecting. Surveying		
	<u> </u>		1 1 0 0 1 1 1 0		1

	TN	274-399	Mining operations		
	TN	400-599	Ore deposit. Particular metals		
	TN	600-799.4	Metallurgy		
	TN	799.5-949	Nonmetallic minerals. Petroleum		
X	TN	950-979	Building stones		
X	TN	980-997	Ornamental stones. Gems		
	111	900 991	Official Stories. Comp		
		TP	Chemical Technology		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	TP	1-1185			Exceptions
B	TP	1-154	General. History	u5chema	Send books for BASIC
Ь	117	1-134	General. History		ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
					ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC
В	TP	155-199	Chemical engineering. Laboratories	+	RECOMMENDED. Send books for BASIC
В	111	133-199	Chemical engineering. Laboratories		ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
					ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC
					RECOMMENDED.
В	TP	200-248	Chemicals. Biotechnology		Send books for BASIC
b	1.1	200-240	Chemicals. Biotechnology		ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
					ESSENTIAL and BASIC
					RECOMMENDED.
S	TP	249-264	Radiochemistry. Electrochemistry. Water	RECOMMENDED.	
	TP	265-267	Fire. Fire prevention		
	TP	268-314	Explosives. Pyrotechnics		
	TP	315-367	Fuel. Inflammable liquids and gases		
	TP	368-479	Food processing		
	TP	480-499	Low-temperature engineering. Refrigeration		
	TP	500-669	Fermentation industries. Beverages		
	TP	670-699	Oils. Fats. Waxes		
	TP	690-692	Petroleum refining		
	TP	700-750	Nonelectric illuminating industries		
	TP	751-784	Gas industry. Acetylene		
	TP	785-869	Clay industries. Ceramics. Glass		
	TP	870-874	Artificial minerals and stones		
	TP	875-889	Cement industries. Magnesia		
	TP	890-933	Textile bleaching, dyeing, printing		
	TP	934-949	Paints. Pigments. Varnishes. Ink	ļ	
	TP	950-1079	Miscellaneous organic industries	1	
	TP	1080-1185	Polymers. Plastics		+
		TUD	DL 4 I		
A 4.		TR	Photography	TO 1	E4:
Action X	TD	LC Range	Description Description	Fund	Exceptions Evaluate all TEXTROOKS
A	TR	1-1050	Photography	1	Exclude all TEXTBOOKS.
-	TR	1-195	General. History		
	TR	196-286	Materials, supplies, etc.	+	
	TR	287-549 550-589	Processing Studio and laboratory	-	
	TR		Studio and laboratory	+	+
	TR	590-623	Lighting Applied photography	+	+
В	TR TR	624-844 640-685	Applied photography Artistic photography	w7a=+a	Send books for BASIC
В	IK	040-083	Artistic photography	u7arta	ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC
L	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		1	RECOMMENDED.

		T	T =		T
В	TR	820-822	Photojournalism	u13diva	Send books for BASIC
					ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
					ESSENTIAL and BASIC
					RECOMMENDED. Allow
					books for RESEARCH
					RECOMMENDED. Send
					books for DISTRIBUTED
					titles.
В	TR	845-899	Cinematography	u7media	Send books for BASIC
					ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
					ESSENTIAL and BASIC
					RECOMMENDED.
	TR	900-924	Industrial reproduction		
	TR	925-1050	Photomechanical processes		
	IK	923-1030	i notomechanical processes		
		TS	Manufactures		
A 4:				E l	T 4'
Action	TEC	LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	TS	1-2301	Manufactures		
	TS	1-154	General. History		
	TS	155-194	Production management		
	TS	195-199	Packaging		
	TS	200-779	Metal manufactures		
	TS	780-799	Stonework		
	TS	800-939	Wood technology		
	TS	940-1079	Leather industries. Furs		
	TS	1080-1299	Paper manufacture		
	TS	1300-1869	Textile industries		
	TS	1870-1949	Rubber industry		
	TS	1950-2000	Animal products		
	TS	2001-2119	Carriage and wagonmaking		
	TS	2120-2159	Cereals and grain. Milling		
	TS	2160-2219	Gloves. Hats		
	TS	2220-2300	Tobacco industry		
	TS	2301	Miscellaneous industries		
		TT	Handicrafts. Arts and Craft	s	
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	TT	1-999	Handicrafts. Arts and Crafts	u7diva	
	TT	1-160	General. History		
	TT	161-170	Industrial training. School shop		
	TT	171-179	Articles for children. Toys. Dolls		
В	TT	180-204	Woodworking		Send books for BASIC
	1.1	100 201	Wood Working		ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
					ESSENTIAL and BASIC
					RECOMMENDED.
В	TT	205-269	Metalworking		Send books for BASIC
B	1 1	203-209	TVICtal WOLKING		ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
					ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL and BASIC
	тт	270-299	Stancile hans leather riestic		RECOMMENDED.
	TT		Stencils, bone, leather, plastic		+
	TT	300-386	Painting, finishing, etc.		+
	TT	387-489	Soft home furnishings		

В	TT	490-696	Clothing manufacture		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH
					ESSENTIAL and BASIC RECOMMENDED.
	TT	697-949	Home arts. Home crafts. Needlework	RECOMMENDED.	
	TT	950-979	Hairdressing. Beauty culture		
	TT	980-999	Laundry work		
		TX	Home Economics		
Action		LC Range	Description Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	TX	1-1110	Home Economics	Tunu	Zicopiions
	TX	1-300	General. History		
	TX	301-340	The house. Clothing		
	TX	341-644	Nutrition. Food supply		
	TX	645-850	Cookery		
	TX	851-900	Dining-room service		
	TX	901-954	Hotels, restaurants, etc.		
	TX	955-1099	Building operation and housekeeping		
	TX	1100-1110	Mobile home living. Recreational vehicles		
	IA	1100-1110	Widdle fidnie fivnig. Recleational venicles		+

		U	Military Science (General)		<u> </u>
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
S	U	1-897	Military Science (General)	u13polia	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
	U	1-149	General. History		
	U	150-160	Military planning		
	U	161-399	Strategy. Tactics. Operations		
	U	400-718	Military education and training		
	U	719-749	Military observations on special wars [defunct]		
	U	750-798	Military life		
	U	799-897	History of arms and armor		
		UA	Armies: Organization, Distribution, etc.		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
S	UA	1-997	Armies: Organization, Distribution, etc.	u13polia	Send books for BASIC
			,,,,,	•	ESSENTIAL and
					RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
	UA	1-20	General. History. Arms control		
	UA	21-599	United States		
	UA	600-909	Other nations		
	UA	910-925	Mobilization. Demobilization		
	UA	926-939	Civil defense		
	UA	940-949	Military communication		
	UA	950-997	Travel routes. Military geography	u14geoga	
			, 66		
		UB	Military Administration		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
Action S	UB	1-900	Military Administration	u13polia	Send books for BASIC
	OB	1-900	vintary Auministration	urspona	ESSENTIAL and
	1				RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.

	UB	1-245	General. History		
	UB	246-272	Intelligence. Security		
	UB	273-279	Sabotage. Psychological warfare. Propaganda		
	CD	273 273	buootage. I sychological warrate. Tropaganda		
	UB	280-319	Preparation of orders. Passes		
	UB	320-355	Enlistment. Recruiting. Conscription		
	UB	356-406	Veterans		
	UB	407-415	Officers		
	UB	416-419	Minorities, women in armed forces		
	UB	420-460	Furloughs. Decorations. Retired personnel		
	UB	461-900	Military law		
		UC	Maintenance and Transportation		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
S	UC	1-780	Maintenance and Transportation	u13polia	Send books for BASIC
					ESSENTIAL and
					RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
	UC	10-19	General. History		
	UC	20-259	Organization of the service		
	UC	260-269	Supplies and stores		
	UC	270-399	Transportation		
	UC	400-780	Quarters. Equipment. Supplies		
		UD	Infantry	Fund	
Action		LC Range			Exceptions
S	UD	1-495	Infantry	u13polia	Send books for BASIC
					ESSENTIAL and
	***		G 1 77		RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
	UD	1-156	General. History		
	UD	157-379	Tactics. Maneuvers. Drill		
	LID		G II		
Г	UD	380-429	Small arms		
	UD UD		Small arms Militia. Special terrain		
		380-429 430-495	Militia. Special terrain		
		380-429 430-495 UE	Militia. Special terrain Cavalry. Armor		
Action	UD	380-429 430-495 UE LC Range	Militia. Special terrain Cavalry. Armor Description	Fund	Exceptions
Action S		380-429 430-495 UE	Militia. Special terrain Cavalry. Armor	Fund u13polia	Send books for BASIC
	UD	380-429 430-495 UE LC Range	Militia. Special terrain Cavalry. Armor Description		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and
	UD	380-429 430-495 UE LC Range 1-500	Militia. Special terrain Cavalry. Armor Description Cavalry. Armor		Send books for BASIC
-	UD UE UE	380-429 430-495 UE LC Range 1-500	Militia. Special terrain Cavalry. Armor Description Cavalry. Armor General. History		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and
-	UD UE UE UE	380-429 430-495 UE LC Range 1-500 1-143 144-146	Cavalry. Armor Description Cavalry. Armor General. History Horse cavalry		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and
	UD UE UE UE UE	380-429 430-495 UE LC Range 1-500 1-143 144-146 147-149	Cavalry. Armor Description Cavalry. Armor General. History Horse cavalry Armored cavalry		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and
-	UD UE UE UE UE UE UE	380-429 430-495 UE LC Range 1-500 1-143 144-146 147-149 150-156	Cavalry. Armor Description Cavalry. Armor General. History Horse cavalry Armored cavalry Manuals		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and
-	UD UE UE UE UE	380-429 430-495 UE LC Range 1-500 1-143 144-146 147-149	Cavalry. Armor Description Cavalry. Armor General. History Horse cavalry Armored cavalry		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and
-	UD UE UE UE UE UE UE	380-429 430-495 UE LC Range 1-500 1-143 144-146 147-149 150-156 157-500	Cavalry. Armor Description Cavalry. Armor General. History Horse cavalry Armored cavalry Manuals Tactics. Maneuvers. Drill		Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and
S	UD UE UE UE UE UE UE	380-429 430-495 UE LC Range 1-500 1-143 144-146 147-149 150-156 157-500	Cavalry. Armor Description Cavalry. Armor General. History Horse cavalry Armored cavalry Manuals Tactics. Maneuvers. Drill Artillery	u13polia	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
Action	UD UE UE UE UE UE UE UE	380-429 430-495 UE LC Range 1-500 1-143 144-146 147-149 150-156 157-500 UF LC Range	Cavalry. Armor Description Cavalry. Armor General. History Horse cavalry Armored cavalry Manuals Tactics. Maneuvers. Drill Artillery Description	u13polia	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL. Exceptions
S	UD UE UE UE UE UE UE	380-429 430-495 UE LC Range 1-500 1-143 144-146 147-149 150-156 157-500	Cavalry. Armor Description Cavalry. Armor General. History Horse cavalry Armored cavalry Manuals Tactics. Maneuvers. Drill Artillery	u13polia	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL. Exceptions Send books for BASIC
Action	UD UE UE UE UE UE UE UE	380-429 430-495 UE LC Range 1-500 1-143 144-146 147-149 150-156 157-500 UF LC Range	Cavalry. Armor Description Cavalry. Armor General. History Horse cavalry Armored cavalry Manuals Tactics. Maneuvers. Drill Artillery Description	u13polia	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL. Exceptions Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and
Action	UE	380-429 430-495 UE LC Range 1-500 1-143 144-146 147-149 150-156 157-500 UF LC Range 1-910	Cavalry. Armor Description Cavalry. Armor Cavalry. Armor General. History Horse cavalry Armored cavalry Manuals Tactics. Maneuvers. Drill Artillery Description Artillery	u13polia	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL. Exceptions Send books for BASIC
Action	UD UE UE UE UE UE UE UE	380-429 430-495 UE LC Range 1-500 1-143 144-146 147-149 150-156 157-500 UF LC Range	Cavalry. Armor Description Cavalry. Armor General. History Horse cavalry Armored cavalry Manuals Tactics. Maneuvers. Drill Artillery Description	u13polia	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL. Exceptions Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and
Action	UD UE UE UE UE UE UE UE UE UE	380-429 430-495 UE LC Range 1-500 1-143 144-146 147-149 150-156 157-500 UF LC Range 1-910	Cavalry. Armor Description Cavalry. Armor Cavalry. Armor General. History Horse cavalry Armored cavalry Manuals Tactics. Maneuvers. Drill Artillery Description Artillery General. History	u13polia	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL. Exceptions Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and
Action	UD UE	380-429 430-495 UE LC Range 1-500 1-143 144-146 147-149 150-156 157-500 UF LC Range 1-910 1-156 157-509	Cavalry. Armor Description Cavalry. Armor Cavalry. Armor General. History Horse cavalry Armored cavalry Manuals Tactics. Maneuvers. Drill Artillery Description Artillery General. History General. History Tactics. Maneuvers. Drill	u13polia	Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and RESEARCH ESSENTIAL. Exceptions Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL and

	UF	860-879	Explosives. Pyrotechnics		
	UF	880-899	Rockets		
	UF	900-910	Resistance to projectiles. Bulletproofing		
		UG	Military Engineering. Air Forces		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
S	UG	1-1530	Military Engineering. Air Forces	u13polia	Send books for BASIC
		1-1330	Wintary Engineering. An Porces	шэрона	ESSENTIAL and
					RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
	UG	1-159	General. History		RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
	UG	160-329	Tactics. Maneuvers		
	UG	330-469	Engineering. Fortifications. Attack and defense		
		230 102	Engineering. Fortifications. Titues and defense		
	UG	470-499	Surveying. Topography. Mapping		
	UG	500-569	Technical troops		
	UG	570-621	Signaling. Communications		
	UG	622-1530	Air forces		
	UG	1500-1530	Space warfare and surveillance		
		1500 1550	Space warrane and surventance		
		UH	Other Services		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
S	UH	1-910	Other Services	u13polia	Send books for BASIC
		1-910	Other Services	итэрона	ESSENTIAL and
	UH	20-29	Chaplains		RESEARCH ESSENTIAL.
	UH	30-39	Cyclists Cyclists		
	UH	40-59	Bands		+
	UH	60-69	Banks		+
	UH	70-86	Orderlies. Postal service		+
	UH	87-200	Animals		+
	UH	201-649	Medical and sanitary service		
	UH	650-699	Veterinary service		
	UH	700-719	Public relations. Press		
	UH	720-910	Civic action. Social work. Recreation		
		,,_,			
		V	Naval Science (General)		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
S	V	1-995	Naval Science (General)	u13polia	Exceptions
	V	1-159	General. History	иторона	
	V	160-209	Strategy. Tactics		+
	V	210-219	Submarine warfare. Camouflage		
<u> </u>	V	220-249	Ports. Bases. Stations		+
<u> </u>	V	250-279	War games. Training. Orders		+
	V	280-379	Signaling. Flags. Ceremonies		†
	V	380-399	Naval research. Oceanography. Safety		†
	V	400-719	Naval education		†
	V	720-749	Naval life. Manners and customs		
	V	750-989	War vessels		
	V	990-995	Ballistic missile systems		
	ļ .		moone ojotemo		
		VA	Navies		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	VA	1-750	Navies		
			1 100 1 2013		

	VA	10-48	General		
	VA	49-399	United States		
	VA	400-750			
	VA	400-730	Other nations		
	VB		Naval Administration		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	VB	1-955	Naval Administration		
	VB	1-229	General. History		
	VB	230-256	Intelligence. Orders		
	VB	257-349	Personnel		
	VB	350-955	Naval law		
		VC	Naval Maintenance		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	VC	1-580	Naval Maintenance	Fund	Exceptions
Λ					
	VC	1-259	General. Organization		
	VC	260-411	Supplies and stores. Equipment		
	VC	412-499	Navy yards. Shore facilities		
	VC	500-529	Ship records. Naval accounts		
	VC	530-580	Naval transportation		
		VD	Naval Seamen		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	VD	1-430	Naval Seamen		•
	VD	1-159	General. History		
	VD	160-319	Drill regulations		
	VD	320-399	Small arms		
	VD	400-429	Small boat service		
	VD	430	Miscellaneous		
	V D	130	Miscentificous		
		N/TO	Marinas		
		VE	Marines		- ·
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	VE	1-500	Marines		
	VE	1-156	General. History		
	VE	157-329	Tactics. Drill		
	VE	330-409	Small arms. Equipment. Uniforms		
	VE	410-479	Barracks. Camps		
	VE	480-500	Miscellaneous		
		VF	Naval Ordnance		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	VF	1-580	Naval Ordnance		
	VF	1-345	General. History		
	VF	346-519	Weapons systems. Ordnance. Arms		
	VF	520-580	Fire control. Radar. Miscellaneous		
		VG	Minor Corrigon of Novice		
A a4:			Minor Services of Navies	T1	Eventions
Action	T/O	LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	VG	1-2029	Minor Services of Navies		
Ī	VG	1-29	Chaplains		1
	VG VG	30-49 50-59	Bands Coast guard		

		1			
	VG	60-85	Postal Service. Communication		
	VG	86-89	Underwater demolition		
	VG	90-99	Naval aviation		
	VG	100-499	Medical service		
	VG	500-589	Public relations. Press		
	VG	590-2029	Miscellaneous		
		VK	Navigation. Merchant Marine		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	VK	1-1661	Navigation. Merchant Marine		
	VK	1-587	General. History		
	VK	588-797	Hydrography. Tides and currents		
	VK	798-1661	Piloting. Life saving. Shipwrecks and fires		
		VM	Naval Architecture. Shipbuilding Marine		
			Engineering		
Action		LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
X	VM	1-989	Naval Architecture. Shipbuilding Marine	1 4114	
	, 1,1,2	1 7 0 7	Engineering		
	VM	1-141	General. History		
	VM	142-298	Naval architecture		
	VM	299-599	Shipbuilding		
	VM	600-974	Marine engineering		
	VM	975-989	Diving Diving		
	V IVI	713-767	Diving		
		77	Dan I I I C		
		Z	Bibliography. Library Science		
I A 40		TOD	T	т 1	T
Action	77	LC Range	Description	Fund	Exceptions
Action X	Z	LC Range 1-8999	Description Bibliography. Library Science	Fund u3refa	Exclude RESEARCH
	Z				Exclude RESEARCH RECOMMENDED,
	Z				Exclude RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SUPPLEMENTARY,
	Z				Exclude RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SUPPLEMENTARY, SPECIALIZED and NOT
X		1-8999	Bibliography. Library Science		Exclude RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SUPPLEMENTARY,
	Z	1-8999 1-39	Bibliography. Library Science History of books and bookmaking		Exclude RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SUPPLEMENTARY, SPECIALIZED and NOT
X	Z Z	1-8999 1-39 40-104	Bibliography. Library Science History of books and bookmaking Writing		Exclude RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SUPPLEMENTARY, SPECIALIZED and NOT
X	Z Z Z	1-8999 1-39 40-104 40	Bibliography. Library Science History of books and bookmaking Writing General		Exclude RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SUPPLEMENTARY, SPECIALIZED and NOT
X	Z Z Z Z	1-8999 1-39 40-104 40 41-42	Bibliography. Library Science History of books and bookmaking Writing General Autographs. Signatures		Exclude RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SUPPLEMENTARY, SPECIALIZED and NOT
X	Z Z Z Z Z	1-8999 1-39 40-104 40 41-42 43-47	History of books and bookmaking Writing General Autographs. Signatures Calligraphy. Penmanship		Exclude RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SUPPLEMENTARY, SPECIALIZED and NOT
X	Z Z Z Z Z Z	1-8999 1-39 40-104 40 41-42 43-47 48	History of books and bookmaking Writing General Autographs. Signatures Calligraphy. Penmanship Duplicating processes (e.g., mimeograph)		Exclude RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SUPPLEMENTARY, SPECIALIZED and NOT
X	Z Z Z Z Z Z Z	1-8999 1-39 40-104 40 41-42 43-47 48 49-51	History of books and bookmaking Writing General Autographs. Signatures Calligraphy. Penmanship Duplicating processes (e.g., mimeograph) Typewriters. Keyboarding		Exclude RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SUPPLEMENTARY, SPECIALIZED and NOT
X	Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z	1-8999 1-39 40-104 40 41-42 43-47 48 49-51 52	Bibliography. Library Science History of books and bookmaking Writing General Autographs. Signatures Calligraphy. Penmanship Duplicating processes (e.g., mimeograph) Typewriters. Keyboarding Word processing		Exclude RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SUPPLEMENTARY, SPECIALIZED and NOT
X	Z Z Z Z Z Z Z	1-8999 1-39 40-104 40 41-42 43-47 48 49-51	History of books and bookmaking Writing General Autographs. Signatures Calligraphy. Penmanship Duplicating processes (e.g., mimeograph) Typewriters. Keyboarding Word processing Shorthand. Stenography		Exclude RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SUPPLEMENTARY, SPECIALIZED and NOT
X	Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z	1-8999 1-39 40-104 40 41-42 43-47 48 49-51 52 53-101 102-104	History of books and bookmaking Writing General Autographs. Signatures Calligraphy. Penmanship Duplicating processes (e.g., mimeograph) Typewriters. Keyboarding Word processing Shorthand. Stenography Cryptography		Exclude RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SUPPLEMENTARY, SPECIALIZED and NOT
В	Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z	1-8999 1-39 40-104 40 41-42 43-47 48 49-51 52 53-101	History of books and bookmaking Writing General Autographs. Signatures Calligraphy. Penmanship Duplicating processes (e.g., mimeograph) Typewriters. Keyboarding Word processing Shorthand. Stenography		Exclude RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SUPPLEMENTARY, SPECIALIZED and NOT
B	Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z	1-8999 1-39 40-104 40 41-42 43-47 48 49-51 52 53-101 102-104 105-115	History of books and bookmaking Writing General Autographs. Signatures Calligraphy. Penmanship Duplicating processes (e.g., mimeograph) Typewriters. Keyboarding Word processing Shorthand. Stenography Cryptography Manuscripts. Paleography Book industries and trade		Exclude RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SUPPLEMENTARY, SPECIALIZED and NOT
B	Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z	1-8999 1-39 40-104 40 41-42 43-47 48 49-51 52 53-101 102-104 105-115 116-661	History of books and bookmaking Writing General Autographs. Signatures Calligraphy. Penmanship Duplicating processes (e.g., mimeograph) Typewriters. Keyboarding Word processing Shorthand. Stenography Cryptography Manuscripts. Paleography		Exclude RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SUPPLEMENTARY, SPECIALIZED and NOT
B	Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z	1-8999 1-39 40-104 40 41-42 43-47 48 49-51 52 53-101 102-104 105-115 116-661 116-242.8	History of books and bookmaking Writing General Autographs. Signatures Calligraphy. Penmanship Duplicating processes (e.g., mimeograph) Typewriters. Keyboarding Word processing Shorthand. Stenography Cryptography Manuscripts. Paleography Book industries and trade Book design. History of printing		Exclude RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SUPPLEMENTARY, SPECIALIZED and NOT
B	Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z	1-8999 1-39 40-104 40 41-42 43-47 48 49-51 52 53-101 102-104 105-115 116-661 116-242.8 242.9-265	History of books and bookmaking Writing General Autographs. Signatures Calligraphy. Penmanship Duplicating processes (e.g., mimeograph) Typewriters. Keyboarding Word processing Shorthand. Stenography Cryptography Manuscripts. Paleography Book industries and trade Book design. History of printing Practical printing		Exclude RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SUPPLEMENTARY, SPECIALIZED and NOT
B	Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z	1-8999 1-39 40-104 40 41-42 43-47 48 49-51 52 53-101 102-104 105-115 116-661 116-242.8 242.9-265 253.53	History of books and bookmaking Writing General Autographs. Signatures Calligraphy. Penmanship Duplicating processes (e.g., mimeograph) Typewriters. Keyboarding Word processing Shorthand. Stenography Cryptography Manuscripts. Paleography Book industries and trade Book design. History of printing Practical printing Desktop publishing		Exclude RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SUPPLEMENTARY, SPECIALIZED and NOT
B	Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z	1-8999 1-39 40-104 40 41-42 43-47 48 49-51 52 53-101 102-104 105-115 116-661 116-242.8 242.9-265 253.53 266-277	History of books and bookmaking Writing General Autographs. Signatures Calligraphy. Penmanship Duplicating processes (e.g., mimeograph) Typewriters. Keyboarding Word processing Shorthand. Stenography Cryptography Manuscripts. Paleography Book industries and trade Book design. History of printing Practical printing Desktop publishing Bookbinding. Book decoration		Exclude RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SUPPLEMENTARY, SPECIALIZED and NOT
B	Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z	1-8999 1-39 40-104 40 41-42 43-47 48 49-51 52 53-101 102-104 105-115 116-661 116-242.8 242.9-265 253.53 266-277 278-550	History of books and bookmaking Writing General Autographs. Signatures Calligraphy. Penmanship Duplicating processes (e.g., mimeograph) Typewriters. Keyboarding Word processing Shorthand. Stenography Cryptography Manuscripts. Paleography Book industries and trade Book design. History of printing Practical printing Desktop publishing Bookbinding. Book decoration bookselling and publishing		Exclude RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SUPPLEMENTARY, SPECIALIZED and NOT
B	Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z	1-8999 1-39 40-104 40 41-42 43-47 48 49-51 52 53-101 102-104 105-115 116-661 116-242.8 242.9-265 253.53 266-277 278-550 551-656 657-661	History of books and bookmaking Writing General Autographs. Signatures Calligraphy. Penmanship Duplicating processes (e.g., mimeograph) Typewriters. Keyboarding Word processing Shorthand. Stenography Cryptography Manuscripts. Paleography Book industries and trade Book design. History of printing Practical printing Desktop publishing Bookbinding. Book decoration bookselling and publishing Copyright Freedom of the press		Exclude RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SUPPLEMENTARY, SPECIALIZED and NOT
B	Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z	1-8999 1-39 40-104 40 41-42 43-47 48 49-51 52 53-101 102-104 105-115 116-661 116-242.8 242.9-265 253.53 266-277 278-550 551-656	History of books and bookmaking Writing General Autographs. Signatures Calligraphy. Penmanship Duplicating processes (e.g., mimeograph) Typewriters. Keyboarding Word processing Shorthand. Stenography Cryptography Manuscripts. Paleography Book industries and trade Book design. History of printing Practical printing Desktop publishing Bookbinding. Book decoration bookselling and publishing Copyright		Exclude RESEARCH RECOMMENDED, SUPPLEMENTARY, SPECIALIZED and NOT

	17	662	Library of Company		
	Z	663	Library of Congress		
D	Z	664	Other individual libraries		
B B	Z	665-667 668-669.6	Library science. Information science		
В	Z Z	669.7-669.9	Library education Research. Statistical methods		+
В	Z	670-671	General		
В	Z	672-672.1			
В	Z	672.2-672.9	Library cooperation and coordination	+	
Ь	Z	673	Comparative librarianship Library associations		
В	Z	674-674.6	Information services. Information centers		
Б	L		information services. Information centers		
В	Z	674.7-674.9	Library information networks (e.g., OCLC)		
В	Z	675-677	Types of libraries		
В	Z	678-678.8	Library administration and organization		
	Z	678.9	Automation		
	Z	679-680.2	Buildings		
	Z	680.3-680.9	Communication systems. Image transmission		
	Z	681-681.4	Storage media. Reproduction of library materials		
	Z	681.5-681.9	Trustees. Boards		
	Z	682-682.4	Personnel		
	Z	682.5-682.9	Humor. Anecdotes		
	Z	683	Finance		
	Z	684	Supplies		
	Z	685	Shelving		
	Z	686	Branches. Delivery stations		
	Z Z	687-718 687	Collections		
В	Z	688-688.4	General Special collections		
В	Z	688.5-692	Selection and acquisition		
В	Z	693-695.8	Cataloging		
	Z	695.9	Indexing. Abstracting		
	Z	696-698	Classification		
В	Z	699-699.6	Automated bibliographic control,		
		077 077.0	information retrieval		
	Z	699.7-700.8	Physical processing		
	Z	700.9-701	Preservation		
В	Z	702	Thefts and losses		
	Z	703	Moving. Discarding		
	Z	704-710	Regulations. Aids. Guides		
В	Z	711	Reference work		
	Z	712-715	Circulation. Interlibrary loan		
	Z	716-716.4	Library extension		
	Z	716.5	Endowments. Bequests		
	Z	716.6	Libraries and publishing		
	Z	716.7-716.9	Libraries and broadcasting		
	Z	717	Exhibitions		
	Z	718-718.7	Children's and young adult departments		
	Z	718.8-718.8	Adult education. Continuing education		
	Z	719-728	Libraries (general)		
	Z	719	Bibliography		
	Z	720-720.4	Biography		
	Z	720.5-721	History (general)		
	Z	722	Ancient libraries		
1	Z	723-728	Medieval libraries		

	7	720 970	T the section for section and section		
	Z	729-870	Libraries by region or country		
	Z	729	United Nations		
	Z	730	Underdeveloped areas		
	Z	731-734	United States		
	Z	735-736	Canada		
	Z	738-788	Latin America		
	Z	789-842	Europe		
	Z Z	791-792 843-844	Great Britain and Ireland		
	Z	845-856	Middle East Asia		
	Z	857-869	Africa		
	Z	870-880	Australia. Oceania		
	Z	881-978	Library catalogs and bulletins		
	Z	979-986	Commercial libraries		
В	Z	987-997	Private libraries. Book collecting		
В	Z	998-1000	Second-hand booksellers' catalogs		
	Z	1001-8999	General bibliography		
	Z	1001-1002	General History		
	Z	1001-1002	books and reading. Book reviews		
	Z	1004	Biography of bibliographers		
	Z	1005-1010	General		
	Z	1011-1018	General bibliographies		
В	Z	1019-1034	Special bibliographies (e.g., prohibited books,		
		1017-1034	rare books, best sellers		
	Z	1035	Best books		
	Z	1036	booksellers' general catalogs		
S	Z	1037-1039	books for special classes (e.g., children,	u9curra	
~		100, 100,	prisoners, soldiers	uscullu	
	Z	1040	Databases. Computer files		
	Z	1041-1200	Anonyms. Pseudonyms		
	Z	1201-5050	National bibliography		
	Z	5051-8000	Subject bibliography		
	Z	8001-8999	Personal bibliography		
			<u> </u>		
		ZA	Information Resources (General)		
A -4:			<u> </u>	Fund	E4:
Action	7.4	Class	Description		Exceptions Exceptions
X	ZA	1-5185	Information Resources (General)	u3refa	Exclude RESEARCH
					RECOMMENDED,
					SUPPLEMENTARY,
					SPECIALIZED and NOT
	ZA	1-3149	General		SELECT.
В	ZA	3150-3200	Information services and centers		
В	ZA	3201-4149	Information superhighway		
	ZA	4150-5185	Computer network resources		
В	ZA	4201-4226	Internet. World Wide Web		
ь в	ZA	4251	Particular online services		
В	ZA	4375-4390	Research. How to use networks, services, etc.		+
"		1373-4370	resourch. How to use networks, services, etc.		
	ZA	4450-4460	Databases		+
	ZA	4480	Electronic discussion groups		+
	ZA	4550	Motion picture/video lists and catalogs		
В	ZA	4650	Photographs		
	L-4 1				
В	ZA	4750	Sound recordings		

ı	ZA	5050-5185	Government information	

Approval Plan number 6209

University Press of Montana

NON-SUBJECT PARAMETERS

The default values indicated in this section often vary within specific subject areas.

BEGINNING IMPRINT DATE:

For notification slips: 2005

BINDING:

Preferred binding for simultaneous cloth/paper editions:

Paper

- S Spiral
- X Looseleaf

See the NONBOOK FORMAT section for a complete listing of other categories.

CO-PUBLISHED TITLES:

- **B** Titles co-published by two or more domestic presses
- **B** Titles published by one press for another publisher

DISTRIBUTED PRESSES:

S Titles distributed by one press for another press See exception in SD

FORMAT:

- **B** Biography/Autobiography
- S Cartoons
- B Casebook
- X Classroom Anthology
- B Collected Works
- **B** Collection (one author)
- **B** Collection/Anthology
- **B** Collection/New
- S Conference Monograph
- S Conference Monograph 2+
- X Conference Proceeding
- X Conference Proceeding 2+
- X Cookbook
- **B** Correspondence
- X Curriculum Guide
- **B** Diary
- S Exam Guide
- X Festschriften
- B Field Guide
- X Form Documents
- S Grammar
- X Hymn Book

Approval Plan number 6209

University Press of Montana

- X Instructor's Manual
- **B** Interviews
- S Lab Manual
- S Museum & Gallery Publications
- **B** Music Score
- X Periodical Anthology
- S Personal Narrative
- X Programmed Text
- **B** Revised Dissertation
- S Study Guide
- X Textbook—High school
- X Textbook—Intro.
- **S** Textbook—Adv.
- S Textbook—Grad.
- **X** Textbook—Prof.
- S Travel Guide
- X Unrevised Dissertation
- X Workbook/Consumable

LANGUAGE:

- B English
 - German
 - French
- X Hebrew
- X Spanish
 - Italian
 - Russian
 - Greek
 - Latin
- X Other But send slips for all fund codes that start with "u18mcll..."

SELECT LEVELS:

See exceptions throughout subject and non-subject parameters.

- **B** Basic Essential
- **B** Research Essential
- B Basic Recommended
- S Research Recommended
- S Specialized
- S Supplementary
- X Not Select

LITERARY TYPE:

Detailed instructions concerning the following literary types are typically specified in the P subclasses.

Also see special interest areas in literature at end of NSPs below.

For poetry and short story collections, allow books at Research Recommended level if published by: Farrar Strauss Giroux, Knopf, Norton, Ecco (Harper Collin), New Directions, University of Georgia Press, Graywolf, Sun and Moon, Sarabande, Wesleyan University Press, Copper Canyon, Grove Press, Pittsburgh University Press, Penguin Poets, Burning Deck, Carcanet (UK), Blood-Axe (UK), Coffee House, BOA Editions, Lost Roads, Xoland Books, Dalkey Archive, Talisman (an SPD Book), Persea Books, University of Iowa Press (Kuhl House Poets) and University of California Press (New CA Poetry edited by Hass, Bedient, Hillman).

- **B** Poetry
- B Playscript See exceptions in subject parameters
- B Screenplay/Filmscript See exceptions in subject parameters
- B Playscript (Musical) See exceptions in subject parameters
- B Essays
- S Graphic Novels
- B Novels
- **B** Short Stories
- **B** Non-fiction

NEW EDITIONS:

- B Critical Edition
- **B** New Edition
- B Supplement
- X Abridgement

NON BOOK FORMAT:

- **B** Book/Diskette
- B Book/Audio
- S Book/Fiche
- X Diskette
- X Audio Cassette
- B Audio CD
- B CD-ROM
- B Video
- **B** Maps
- S Oddity

PAGINATION:

B 50 pages or less

PLACE OF PUBLICATION (Title Page):

- B US
- **B** UK
- **B** US editions of UK titles (Pub. first in UK)
- B Canada

Approval Plan number 6209

University Press of Montana

- **B** US editions of Canadian titles (Pub. first in Canada)
- S Africa
- B Australia
- **B** US editions of Australian titles (Pub. first in Australia)
- B China
- S Denmark
- **B** Germany
- B Hong Kong
- S Hungary
- S Iceland
- S India
- S Indonesia
- B Ireland
- S Israel
- B Japan
- **B** Netherlands
- S New Zealand
- S Norway
- B Singapore
- S Sweden
- S Switzerland
- S Other

PRICE CEILING:

Send notification slips if list price exceeds values indicated below.

Single volume \$150

Set of two or more volumes \$200

QC, QE, QH, QK, QL, QR, SD: Single volume \$250; Sets \$350

REPRINTS:

- X Reprint
- X Reprint 25+
- X Facsimile
- X Journal Monograph

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- S Abstracts
- S Almanac
- S Atlas
- S Bibliography
- **S** Bio-bibliography
- S Biographical Dictionary
- **B** Catalogue Raisonne
- S Concordance
- S Dictionary

Approval Plan number 6209

University Press of Montana

- S Dictionary/Multi-language
- S Directory
- S Discography
- S Encyclopedia
- S Filmography
- S Gazetteer
- S Handbook
- S Index
- X Medical Atlas
- X Reference Book (compact)
- S Reference (other)
- S Thesaurus
- S Yearbook

SETS AND SERIES:

Volume 1 of any series type:

- **B** Numbered series
- **B** Unnumbered series
- **B** Numbered sets-in-progress
- **B** Unnumbered sets-in-progress
- **B** Annuals
- **B** Dated lecture series
- **B** Non-monographic series

Subsequent volumes of any series type:

- **B** Numbered series
- **B** Unnumbered series
- **B** Numbered sets-in-progress
- **B** Unnumbered sets-in-progress
- S Annuals
- S Dated lecture series
- S Non-monographic series

SIZE:

- S Undersized
- **B** Oversized

S TITLE ANNOUNCEMENTS

TRANSLATIONS:

- **B** Translations into English
- X Translations from English

DESCRIPTIVE PARAMETERS

The default values indicated in this section often vary within specific subject areas. Any of these categories can be applied either inclusively (as an override) to specific subjects or exclusively either overall or in particular subject.

Approval Plan number 6209

University Press of Montana

ASPECTS:

The following aspects are typically applied, either inclusively or restrictively, in particular subject areas.

Agricultural

Allied health

Anthropological

Archaeological

Architectural

Art

Bible Commentary

Biotechnology

Business

X Career

Clinical

Computer

Contemporary Social

Counseling - Reduce coverage to slips in all subject areas. Do not override subject-level

S exclusions.

Crime and Criminology

Dance

Description and Travel

X Devotional

Distance education

Doctrinal

Economic

Educational

Environmental

ESL

Ethical

Foreign Relations

Geographical

Globalization

Higher Educational

Historical

Human Rights

Journalistic Treatment

Legal

Local Interest

X Marine

Mass media

Medical

Military

Music

Nanotechnology

Narrow Topic

Nursing

Overview

X Pastoral

Approval Plan number 6209

University Press of Montana

Philosophical

Pictorial Work

Political

Practical (Guidebooks)

X Proselytizing

Psychological

Public Policy

Quantitative/Statistical

Religious

Rural

X Self-Help

Social Work

Teaching of

X Technical (Law)

Topics of Current Media Attention

TV Tie-in

Urban

Vocational/Technician

GEOGRAPHIC SPECIFICATIONS:

US

Send books for any Select or Not Select category for books about Montana, all LC subclasses.

X US Local

But send books for titles about Montana.Do not override NSPs.

Individual US states

Canada

Mexico

Caribbean

Central America

South America

United Kingdom

Western Europe

Eastern Europe

Former Soviet Union

Middle East

Africa

Asia

South Asia

Southeast Asia

Oceania

Pacific Rim

World

Polar

Oceans

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES:

Interdisciplinary studies are typically applied inclusively across all subject areas, but can be applied inclusively or restrictively in particular subject areas.

Approval Plan number 6209

University Press of Montana

AIDS

Asian-American Studies

Asian Studies

Black Studies

Chicano/Hispanic Studies

Children's Studies Where otherwise excluded in the subject profile, send slips, but see exception in ML for Juvenile Music and do not apply this override in the law classes (K-KZD). Assign fund code u9curra except in classes L-LC, PZ and RJ.

Classics

 \mathbf{S}

В

Developing Countries

Ethnic Studies

Family Studies

Film

Future Studies

Gay/Lesbian Studies

Gerontology

History of Ideas

Hospitality Industry

Irish Studies

Islamic Studies

Jewish Studies

Latin American Studies

Maritime Studies

Medieval Studies

Men's Studies

Multicultural Studies

Native American Studies *Send books for BASIC ESSENTIAL, RESEARCH ESSENTIAL, BASIC RECOMMENDED and RESEARCH RECOMMENDED.*

Speech and Hearing Impaired Where otherwise excluded in the subject profile, send slips, but do not apply this override in the Law classes (K-KZD). Assign fund code

S u9speecha except in classes L-LC and RJ.

Transportation

Women's Studies

Curacial Canana as four Amaza in Litanatuma. Instrumetions	
Special Coverage for Areas in Literature - Instructions	
Do not override Non-Subject Parameters	
Send books for Basic Essential, Research Essential, Basic Recommended and Research	rch
Recommended for Native American Literature from the following presses:	CII
University of Nebraska Press	
University of Oklahoma Press	
Chiversity of Oktanoma Fress	
2. Send books for Basic Essential, Research Essential, Basic Recommended and Resear	rch
Recommended if related to feminist readingsand published by:	
Rutgers University Press	
3. Send books for Basic Essential, Research Essential, Basic Recommended and Resear	rch
Recommended if related to the following subject areas:	
Postcolonial literature	
Criticism of canonical literature in the English language	
Science fiction (including cognates, narrator, narration and narratology)	
4. Send books for Basic Essential, Research Essential, Basic Recommended and Resear	rch
Recommended if related to English and American literary theory published by:	
Routledge Press	
University if Minnesota Press	
5. Send books for Basic Essential, Research Essential, Basic Recommended and Research	rch
Recommended if related to criticism of the following Canonical Authors :	
Virgina Woolf, Thomas Pynchon, Robert Frost, William Wordsworth	
Dante Alighieri, Emily Dickinson, George Eliot, John Keats, John Donne	
James Joyce, Alexander Pope, Marianne Moore	
William Butler Yeats, Jonathan Swift, Jane Austen, Dr. Johnson	
William Blake, Ralph Waldo Emerson, William Gaddis	
Nathaniel Hawthorne, Henry David Thoreau, Wallace Stevens	
M. M	

Herman Melville, Joseph Conrad, TS Eliot Henry James, Thomas Hardy, Graham Greene

YBP Key Reviews Profile Specification

Name of Library: Mansfield Library

YBP Customer Service Bibliographer: Brian Kennedy

Plan Start Date:

Library Contact Name: Barry Brown

Contact Title:

Telephone:

Fax:

E-mail:

Library Shipping Address

(if

not on file with YBP):

Library Billing Address

(if

 $\ different):$

Request: Add to my existing Plan

Subaccount # [Internal use only]:
Plan # [Internal use only]:

Different value for individual categories

Fund/Designator: (see following pages)

Price Maximum

Required only if you have elected to receive books. For any title with a price over the maximum, you will receive an eSlip. Default is \$150.)

Restrict Non-Returnable Titles to Slip? Yes

Notes:

Approximate annual number of reviews in parentheses.

Enter B for Book or S for Slip for each desired review category.

1 copy default. Enter number instead of B if multiple copies desired.

Books (B) or Slips (S)				
Trade	UP	Fund Code or Designator (Optional)	Review Source	YBP Code
		(0)	Chicago Tribune (200)	TET COME
			Fiction	CTBR-FICT TR/UP
			Nonfiction	CTBR-NONFICT TR/UP
			Globe and Mail (600)	
			Fiction	GMBR MAIN FICT TR/UP
			Nonfiction	GMBR MAIN NONFICT TR/UP
			Harvard Business Working Knowledge: Book	
			Reviews (150)	HBWK
	•		Nature (175)	NBR BOOK REVIEWS
			New York Review of Books (400)	-
[Form dated 3005]	В	u3engla	Fiction	NYRB FIC TR/UP

			Nonfiction	NYRB NONFIC TR/UP
			New York Times Book Review (1300)	
В	В	u3engla	Main Reviews Fiction	NYTB MAIN FICT TR/UP
В	В	u3engla	Main Reviews Poetry	NYTB POETRY TR/UP
			Main Reviews History	NYTB HIST TR/UP
			Main Reviews Literary Biography & Criticism	NYTB LITBIO/CRIT TR/UP
			Main Reviews Science/Technology/Medicine	NYTB SCI/TECH/MED TR/UP
			Main Reviews Other Nonfiction	NYTB MAIN NONFICT TR/UP
			In Brief Fiction	NYTB BRIEF FICT TR/UP
			In Brief Poetry	NYTB BRIEF POETRY TR/UP
			In Brief History	NYTB BRIEF HIST TR/UP
			In Brief Literary Biography & Criticism	NYTB BRIEF LBC TR/UP
			In Brief Sci/Tech/Med	NYTB BRIEF STM TR/UP
			In Brief Other Non-fiction	NYTB BRIEF NONFIC TR/UP
			Crime Column	NYTB CRIME FICT TR/UP
В	В		Science Fiction Column	NYTB SCI-FI TRADE/UP
			Bestsellers Fiction & Poetry	NYTB BESTSELL FIC TR/UP
			Bestsellers Non-fiction	NYTB BEST NF TR/UP
			New Yorker Book Reviews (250)	
В		u3engla	Critics Reviews	NYBR CRIT REV
			Briefly Noted	NYBR BRIEF
			·	
			San Francisco Chronicle Sunday Book Reviews (570)	
В	В	u3engla	Fiction	SFCR-FICT TR/UP
			Nonfiction	SFCR-NONFICT TR/UP
			Science Magazine (150)	SMBR TR/UP
			Times Literary Supplement (1800)	
В	В	u3engla	Main Reviews Fiction	TLSR MAIN FICT TR/UP
В	В	u3engla	Main Reviews Poetry	TLSR POETRY TR/UP
			Main Reviews History	TLSR HIST TR/UP
			Main Reviews Literary Biography & Criticism	TLSR LITBIO/CRIT TR/UP
			Main Reviews Science/Technology/Medicine	TLSR SCI/TECH/MED TR/UP
			Main Reviews Other Nonfiction	TLSR MAIN NONFICT TR/UP
			In Brief Fiction	TLSR BRIEF FICT TR/UP
			In Brief Poetry	TLSR BRIEF POETRY TR/UP
			In Brief History	TLSR BRIEF HIST TR/UP
			In Brief Literary Biography & Criticism	TLSR BRIEF LBC TR/UP
			In Brief Sci/Tech/Med	TLSR BRIEF STM TR/UP
			In Brief Other Nonfiction	TLSR BRIEF NONFIC TR/UP
			Voice Literary Supplement (200)	
			Fiction	VLSR FICT TR/UP
			Poetry	VLSR POETRY TR/UP
			History	VLSR HIST TR/UP
			Literary Biography & Criticism	VLSR LITBIO/CRIT TR/UP
			Sci/Tech/Med	VLSR SCI/TECH/MED TR/UP
			Other Nonfiction	VLSR NONFICT TR/UP

Date	Summary of changes	Changes requested by:	Changes made by:
0/2000	Expand Select categories in BC-BF, PN, PS-PT, QK, QE,	DD CC	DNI
8/2006	QR, TN.	BB, SS	BN BN
9/2006	Place of publication Japan to Books Add Books coverage in PC, PF, PJ, PK	BB, SS	DIN
	Change fund codes u9edlda to u9edlca; u6afra to u6afraa,		
11/2006	u6nast to u6nasta.	CL	BN
11/2000	uonast to uonasta.	OL	DIN
	Send all titles by Island Press	BB	RS
	Changed level for books in QD, QA, QB, QE, QH, QK and		
	QL to allow Res. Rec. books or to slip Basic Rec. titles.		
	Some textbooks now allowed also. Reduced HQ and HD		
	to slips for Basic Rec.	BB	RS
	Added special interest instructions for Amer and Eng lit		
	based on handout from selector. These were in place in a		
	previous MOA and got deleted in 9/06	SS	RS
	Changes to ship more books in Ds, E and F; other areas	Various	
	as highlighted to send slips instead of books.	selectors	RS
7/2007	IA 17 added price floor to evaluate backs less than \$25	СП	DC
7/2007	JA-JZ, added price floor to exclude books less than \$25 For u13diva and some LC ranges assigned u13diva, set	SH	RS
	historical aspects to Slip; set spec geog. focus outside the		
10/2007	US to slip.	SH	RS
10/2007	For DK36-4800 and JN6500-6699 added instruction to	OH	NO
10/2007	allow books at the Res. Recommended level	DM	RS
. 0, 200.			
	Set specified LC classes related to Physical		
	Therapy, Nursing and Pharmacy to books in RA,		
1/2008	RB, RC, RD, RG, RJ, and RM.	SA	RS
	In RC, RD, RG and RJ, specified sub-classes excluded		
1/15/2008	and moved to COT approval plan	SA	RS
1/25/2008	Revised price ceiling	BB	RS
	Extensive changes throughout subject and NSPs from		
	April 2008 visit. Includes fund code changes also.In NSPs		
	changes to Language, Price ceiling, Aspects,		
	Interdisciplinary Studies. In Subject Parameters see: BF-		
0/00	BT, CD-CN, DS, GV, HV, L-LC, ML, N, PA-PT, QA-QR,	12-2	D0
6/08	RC-RJ, S, SK and Z.	Liaisons	RS
	Change u4refa to u3refa;Change u13pspaa to		
	u13polia;Change u7fina to u7diva;Change u5psyca	Bbrown/Carol	
8/08	to u9psyca	Leese	RS
	Add Dee Dee titles to Native Assessing Otto !!	Barry	
	Add Res. Rec. titles to Native American Studies	Brown/Julie	
8-Sep	override.	Edwards	RS
Feb-09	Allow books in SD for distributed presses	B.Brown	RS
0.4	Ohannad 7 074 7 074 0 a 1 7 000 000 0 t 5	0 - 0	D.C.
9-Apr	Changed Z 674.7-674.9 and Z 699-699.6 to Book.	Sue Samson	RS

SELECT PROFILING:

Basic-Essential Research-Essential Basic-Recommended Research-Recommended Specialized Supplementary Not a Select Book

YBP/L&H Select Profiling Terminology, Definitions, and Guidelines

- 1. Basic-Essential. An important book, and one accessible to all readers on a college or university campus. A work of scholarship that will receive widespread attention within its field and may be read in other fields too. Non-scholarly works such as journalism, memoir, travel, or essays may be categorized here when written by leading authors or are otherwise of exceptional quality and likely to receive prominent notice in review media such as the *New York Times Book Review* or the *Times Literary Supplement*. Works of literature by well-known authors will also fall within this category. Standard or significant new reference works would fall here as well. Works of any kind by significant authors, whose books libraries will need to buy on name alone, will often fall here. A necessary purchase for any library collecting the subject, whether supporting undergraduate, graduate, or professional programs.
- **2. Research-Essential.** An important scholarly, technical, or professional book, accessible to many upper-level undergraduates and to most graduate students. Subsequent works of science or scholarship in the field will need to refer to these books. High-quality reference or practical works in narrowly defined, but not esoteric, subject areas may also categorize here. A necessary purchase for any library supporting intensive undergraduate research, or graduate or professional degrees in the subject.
- **3. Basic-Recommended.** A scholarly or non-scholarly work accessible to all academic readers and useful to any library collecting in the subject, but not likely to receive the wide notice of an "essential" book. The book's subject may be one where a great many other books are available, or may be about a subject not heavily studied on most campuses. The book might be written by an author without established reputation, or might be brought out by a secondary publisher. Most literary works will categorize here. Most reference works will categorize here. A desirable purchase for any library collecting the subject, whether supporting undergraduate, graduate, or professional programs.
- **4. Research-Recommended.** A scholarly, technical, or professional book accessible to most graduate students and to some undergraduates. Useful to any graduate or professional program, but not likely to receive the scholarly attention of an "essential" book. The book's subject may be one where a great many other books are available, or may be about a subject not heavily studied on most campuses. The book might be written by an author without established reputation, or might be brought out by a secondary publisher. Books derived from dissertations or conferences, and collections of scholarly articles, will often categorize here. A desirable purchase for any library collecting the subject, whether supporting intensive undergraduate research, or graduate or professional programs.

- **5. Specialized**. A scholarly, technical, or professional book accessible or useful *only* to experts in the field, due to difficult or highly esoteric subject matter. A desirable purchase only for libraries supporting advanced research or large professional programs. A necessary purchase only for libraries attempting to approach a comprehensive subject collection.
- **6. Supplementary.** Two types of books which most libraries will buy selectively. 1) A book of high quality or note, but written for a lay (non-academic) readership. Examples would be some fiction written by well-known genre authors, non-scholarly books with outstanding illustrations, or guidebooks, textbooks, cookbooks, or travel books of extremely wide appeal or of high quality. Also, highly topical popular books may categorize here. An optional purchase for any library supporting leisure reading or supplementing an academic collection with lay material. 2) An academic book with limited potential readership due to narrow scope or to modest authority.
- **7. Not a Select Title.** A marginal purchase for most academic libraries. The subject may be ephemeral, the approach non-academic, or the quality relatively low. Many textbooks, "Popular" level books, guidebooks, and other books intended for a lay readership will categorize here. These books will be of interest primarily to libraries supporting recreational reading, introductory coursework, or special collections; or to libraries wanting to document popular culture. Most academic libraries can be highly selective.